

Omega Melville LLC

Corrective Measures Work Plan

**25 Melville Park Road
Melville, New York
NYSDEC Site Number V00128**

Revised November 21, 2024

Corrective Measures Work Plan

**25 Melville Park Road
Melville, New York
NYSDEC Site Number V00128**

Revised November 21, 2024

Prepared By:

Arcadis of New York, Inc.
290 Broadhollow Road, Suite 307E
Melville
New York 11747
Phone: 631 249 7600

Prepared For:

Omega Melville LLC

Our Ref:

30052776.3.3



Peter Milionis
Project Manager



Christopher Engler, P.E.
New York Professional Engineer
License Number 069748

This document is intended only for the use of the individual or entity for which it was prepared and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any dissemination, distribution or copying of this document is strictly prohibited.

Professional Engineer Certification

I, Christopher Engler, certify that I am currently a NYS registered professional engineer as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375 and that this Corrective Measures Work Plan was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the DER Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10).



Date: November 21, 2024

Christopher Engler, P.E.
New York Professional Engineer
License Number 069748

Contents

Acronyms and Abbreviations..... iv

Executive Summary..... ES-1

1 Introduction..... 1

1.1 Site Overview 1

1.2 Remedial Action Objectives 2

1.3 Previous Remedial Actions 3

2 Existing Remedial Action Description..... 3

2.1 System Description 3

2.2 Performance Monitoring Program 3

3 Subsurface Performance of Existing System..... 3

4 Corrective Measures to Achieve or Accelerate Site Closure 4

4.1 Source Reduction/Treatment 4

4.1.1 Injection Event Schedule 5

4.2 Groundwater Performance Monitoring..... 5

Tables

- Table 1 Groundwater Performance Monitoring Program
- Table 2 Corrective Measures Implementation Schedule

Figures

- Figure 1 Site Plan
- Figure 2 Distribution of Total CVOCs in the Shallow Aquifer Zone (45-70 ft bls) June 2003 Versus December 2023
- Figure 3 Distribution of Total CVOCs in the Intermediate Aquifer Zone (70-100 ft bls) June 2003 Versus December 2023
- Figure 4 Proposed Injection and Monitoring Locations and Distribution of Total CVOCs in the Shallow and Intermediate Aquifer Zones - December 2023

Appendices

- Appendix A. Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan

www.arcadis.com

Acronyms and Abbreviations

CVOC	chlorinated volatile organic compound
ECs	engineering controls
EE	Environmental Easement
ERD	Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination
EVO	emulsified vegetable oil
ft bls	feet below land surface
gpm	gallons per minute
ICs	institutional controls
IRZ	in-situ reactive zone
NAPL	non-aqueous phase liquid
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYSDOH	New York State Department of Health
PCE	tetrachloroethene
PRR	Periodic Review Report
psi	pounds per square inch
RAOs	remedial action objectives
ROD	Record of Decision
RSO	Remedial System Optimization
SMP	Site Management Plan
TCE	trichloroethene
TOC	total organic carbon
VCA	Voluntary Cleanup Agreement
VCS	vapor control system
VOC	volatile organic compound

Executive Summary

At the request of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), Arcadis of New York, Inc. (Arcadis) has prepared this Corrective Measures Work Plan (CMWP) for the 25 Melville Park Road Site in Melville, New York. This CMWP summarizes the remedial activities completed at the Site and provides the details for corrective measures associated with the source area in-situ reactive zone (IRZ). The corrective measures are intended to accelerate the groundwater remedy to move the Site to closure as soon as reasonably possible. Specifically, the corrective measures include one additional source area injection event that is planned to accelerate elimination of the volatile organic compound (VOC) source area in groundwater to the extent practicable. This CMWP also includes a groundwater performance monitoring program to demonstrate the source area has been sufficiently remediated or to determine if additional injections are warranted, and contingency injections if warranted based on the performance monitoring data.

Engineering controls (ECs) including downgradient and source area IRZs that involve periodic injections of organic carbon to promote anaerobic biodegradation of chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs), manual removal of non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL), and operation of a vapor control system in the northeast portion of the building have been implemented at the Site. Institutional controls (ICs) including, but not limited to, performance of monitoring as defined in the Site Management Plan (SMP), restrictions on groundwater use, and limiting the use and development of the property to commercial or industrial uses only have been implemented. Together, the ECs and ICs have been effective at meeting the remedial action objectives (RAOs) for protection of public health and the environment. While the VOC source area in groundwater has been reduced, the source area has not been eliminated and therefore corrective measures associated with the source area IRZ will be performed to address this RAO. The RAOs identified in the Record of Decision (ROD) are summarized below.

RAOs for public health protection include eliminating or reducing to the extent practicable the following:

- Exposures of persons at or around the Site to chlorinated solvents and petroleum in the underlying groundwater;
- The migration of chlorinated solvents from groundwater into indoor air through soil vapors; and,
- The migration of on-site groundwater contamination to off-site where additional exposures to contaminated groundwater are possible;

RAOs for environmental protection include attaining to the extent practicable the following:

- Elimination of VOC source areas in groundwater, thereby removing the source of the dissolved groundwater plume;
- Ambient groundwater quality standards to be met at the downgradient property boundary, thereby preventing further impacts to off-site groundwater; and,
- Ensure that indoor air quality continues to meet New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) guidance values.

Figure 1 (Site Plan) shows the Site features and layout. Figures 2 and 3 show the distribution of total CVOCs in the shallow and intermediate aquifer zones, respectively, for the June 2003 (pre-remediation) and December 2023 groundwater sampling events, and demonstrate the reduction in the plume extent that has occurred since the beginning of Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination (ERD) injections and the attainment of ambient groundwater quality standards at the downgradient property boundary.

1 Introduction

On behalf of Omega Melville LLC, Arcadis of New York, Inc. (Arcadis) has prepared this Corrective Measures Work Plan (CMWP) for the 25 Melville Park Road Site (hereinafter referred to as the “Site”) in Melville, New York. This CMWP summarizes the remedial activities completed at the Site and provides the details for corrective measures associated with the source area in-situ reactive zone (IRZ). The corrective measures are intended to accelerate the groundwater remedy to move the Site to closure as soon as reasonably possible.

Arcadis submitted a Remedial System Optimization (RSO) Report to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) on April 10, 2024 which provided recommendations for additional source area injection events at well IW-18 that are planned to accelerate elimination of the volatile organic compound (VOC) source area in groundwater to the extent practicable. In a letter dated July 3, 2024, the NYSDEC provided comments regarding the RSO Report. The RSO Report was discussed during a July 15, 2024 conference call meeting between the NYSDEC and Arcadis. During the conference call meeting, the NYSDEC indicated that a Corrective Measures Work Plan should be prepared and submitted to the NYSDEC.

The Site is being remediated in accordance with the Voluntary Cleanup Agreement (VCA) Index # W1-0778-96-11, Voluntary Cleanup Site V00128, which was issued on January 13, 1998, and the Record of Decision (ROD), which was issued on March 29, 2004.

Several remedial action objectives (RAOs) have been established for protection of both human health and the environment at the Site. The following remedial actions have been implemented at the Site to meet the RAOs.

- Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination (ERD) to remediate chlorinated volatile organic compound (CVOC) impacts in groundwater;
- Non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) recovery;
- Operation of a vapor control system (VCS) to prevent vapor intrusion; and,
- Implementation of institutional controls (ICs).

1.1 Site Overview

The Site is located at 25 Melville Park Road in Suffolk County, New York and is identified as District 0400, Section 268, Block 01, Lot 04. The Site is located slightly south and east of the intersection of Broadhollow Road (Route 110) and the Long Island Expressway (Route 495) in the Village of Melville. The approximately 6-acre Site is in an industrial and commercial area and is bounded to the south by Melville Park Road and to the west, north, and east by adjoining properties. The Site is presently occupied by a two-story office building and parking facilities. Figure 1 (Site Plan) shows the Site features and layout.

The Site was occupied by the New York Twist Drill Company from 1966 through 1984. After the New York Twist Drill Company vacated the building, it was converted into a two-story office complex. This renovation involved the expansion of the building footprint to the southeast.

There are two primary impacted groundwater zones at the Site. The shallow aquifer zone extends from approximately 45 to 70 feet below land surface (ft bls) and the intermediate aquifer zone extends from approximately 70 to 100 ft bls. The most likely source of impacts is a historical release(s) from the former

manufacturing operations, whereby NAPL migrated vertically through the vadose zone to the aquifer zones described above; the exact release mechanism(s) is unknown.

1.2 Remedial Action Objectives

This section describes the remedial action objectives (RAOs) associated with the selected remedy.

RAOs for public health protection include eliminating or reducing to the extent practicable the following:

- Exposures of persons at or around the Site to chlorinated solvents and petroleum in the underlying groundwater;
- The migration of chlorinated solvents from groundwater into indoor air through soil vapors; and,
- The migration of on-site groundwater contamination to off-site where additional exposures to contaminated groundwater are possible.

RAOs for environmental protection include attaining to the extent practicable the following:

- Elimination of VOC source areas in groundwater, thereby removing the source of the dissolved groundwater plume;
- Ambient groundwater quality standards to be met at the downgradient property boundary, thereby preventing further impacts to off-site groundwater; and,
- Ensure that indoor air quality continues to meet New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) guidance values.

The following are the primary components of the selected remedy:

- The operation and maintenance of downgradient and source area in-situ reactive zones (IRZs) by periodic injection of organic carbon to the subsurface until the remedial objectives have been achieved, or until the NYSDEC determines that continued operation is technically impracticable or not feasible;
- NAPL bailing in productive wells until NAPL recovery is no longer productive;
- Operation of the VCS in the northeast portion of the building;
- Operation of the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system to maintain a positive pressure within the building to help prevent the potential migration of vapors into indoor air;
- Execution and recording of an Environmental Easement (EE) to restrict land use and prevent future exposure to any contamination remaining at the Site;
- Development and implementation of a Site Management Plan (SMP) for long term management of remaining contamination as required by the EE, which includes: (1) Institutional and Engineering Controls, (2) monitoring, (3) operation and maintenance, and (4) reporting;
- Periodic certification of the institutional and engineering controls listed above.

1.3 Previous Remedial Actions

The ERD remedy has included the injection of a dilute molasses solution, a single injection of a molasses/whey blend at one injection well in 2010, and the injection of an emulsified vegetable oil (EVO) solution. The dilute molasses solution injection activities commenced at downgradient injection wells in 2003 and at two source area injection wells in 2005. The EVO solution injection activities commenced in 2015 as part of an optimized ERD program and included an optimized ERD injection network. A detailed history of the injection activities completed as part of the ERD remedy is provided in the Periodic Review Reports (PRRs) and the RSO Report.

2 Existing Remedial Action Description

The following sections describe the existing groundwater remedy.

2.1 System Description

The active groundwater remedy involves periodic injections of organic carbon to promote biodegradation and NAPL monitoring and manual removal as needed. The injection well network for the IRZs consists of up to 12 injection wells located in the source area and in downgradient transects. Injections include dilute solutions of soluble substrates such as molasses or sparingly soluble substrates such as EVO and are completed as needed based on performance monitoring results to maintain compliance with RAOs.

2.2 Performance Monitoring Program

The groundwater performance monitoring program is implemented on a quarterly basis and previously included between eight and 27 monitoring wells. Results are used to monitor reagent distribution, confirm that conditions conducive for reductive dechlorination are being maintained, and confirm ongoing compliance with RAOs. Groundwater analytical parameters used to confirm these objectives include VOCs, total organic carbon (TOC), methane, ethene, ethane, and the field parameter pH. The historical VOC data have been included in the PRRs and each PRR has included the VOC data for the associated one-year reporting period. A revised groundwater performance monitoring program is described below in Section 4.2.

3 Subsurface Performance of Existing System

Groundwater performance monitoring data indicate that the historical injections at the Site have created a robust IRZ that is successfully reducing dissolved-phase groundwater concentrations to below groundwater quality criteria prior to the downgradient property boundary. The historic injection activities have added significant excess organic carbon to both the shallow and intermediate zones, which has been converted to biomass in the form of dechlorinating microbial communities. As those microbes die off the organic matter left behind can be converted back to new dechlorinating microbial communities in a process called biomass cycling, which has the potential to extend the lifecycle of the active IRZ for dechlorination and maintain the positive results that have been observed in the downgradient monitoring well network.

The existing source area and downgradient IRZs have reduced the lateral and vertical extent of the dissolved-phase plume where VOC concentrations exceed groundwater quality criteria to a source area that is located

beneath the building, in the immediate vicinity of the historic release location. Figures 2 and 3 show the distribution of total CVOCs in the shallow and intermediate aquifer zones, respectively, for the June 2003 (pre-remediation) and December 2023 groundwater sampling events. These data demonstrate the reduction in the plume extent that has occurred since the beginning of ERD injections and the attainment of ambient groundwater quality standards at the downgradient property boundary. The residual mass in this source area is generally localized to intermediate zone well IW-18 and consists of chlorinated ethenes (primarily tetrachloroethene [PCE]) that are partitioned into a cutting oil NAPL that was released at the Site. Slow dissolution of the NAPL and partitioning of the PCE out of the NAPL appears to be resulting in persistent elevated VOC concentrations at IW-18. An interim remedial action completed in 2021 consisted of a small-volume injection of a dilute carbon solution at IW-18, which was successful at disrupting the NAPL morphology in the vicinity of IW-18 and enhancing dissolution of the PCE from the NAPL. Subsequent groundwater monitoring over the next 18 to 24 months identified the rebound of NAPL in well IW-18 and related rebound of the dissolved-phase chlorinated ethene concentrations. The results of the interim remedial action, along with a detailed discussion, were reported in the 2021, 2022, and 2023 PRRs.

After initially disappearing following the interim action in 2021 NAPL was detected in well IW-18 between March 2023 and June 2024, which was accompanied by relative increases in the concentrations of PCE and TCE to concentrations comparable to what was observed prior to the interim action. There has been no significant increase in dissolved phase concentrations in the well network downgradient of IW-18 which indicates the NAPL disruption that occurred during the interim action did not result in the downgradient migration of relatively higher dissolved phase VOC concentrations.

4 Corrective Measures to Achieve or Accelerate Site Closure

The following corrective measures associated with the source area IRZ will be performed to accelerate the groundwater remedy to move the Site to closure as soon as reasonably possible. A Site-specific Health and Safety Plan is provided in Appendix A.

4.1 Source Reduction/Treatment

Based on the positive results of the interim remedial action described above, an expanded source area injection into well IW-18 is recommended to further disrupt the NAPL morphology in the vicinity of IW-18 and promote enhanced dissolution and partitioning of chlorinated ethenes out of the NAPL for treatment by ERD. The location of well IW-18 is shown on Figure 4. A total target injection volume of 5,000 gallons of a 2% molasses solution will be injected into IW-18. The expanded injection should be sufficient to further disrupt the residual NAPL body and promote enhanced dissolution/partitioning of the PCE out of the NAPL for treatment. The injection will be completed at injection rates of 20 to 50 gallons per minute (gpm) and wellhead injection pressures of up to 20 pounds per square inch (psi), which is consistent with the flow rates and pressures used during the interim remedial action.

4.1.1 Injection Event Schedule

As identified above, one expanded source area injection event is planned as a corrective measure to optimize the source area remediation. The schedule for the injection event is provided in Table 2 and summarized below.

- The injection event will be implemented after the NYSDEC approval of this CMWP. Approximately 90 days after the injection event, groundwater performance monitoring (discussed below) will be implemented to evaluate the effectiveness of the injection, and each groundwater performance monitoring event will be conducted approximately every 90 days thereafter. The groundwater performance monitoring data will be summarized in the quarterly progress reports. Data box figures will be included in the quarterly progress reports to illustrate the performance monitoring data. A table summarizing the VOC data will be included in the PRRs that includes the VOC data for the associated one-year reporting period.

Following the injection event and four quarters of sampling identified in Table 1, the groundwater performance monitoring program (discussed below) will be continued to demonstrate the source area has been sufficiently remediated or to determine if additional injections are warranted.

Injections completed in the source area and the existing biomass that has been established throughout the downgradient IRZ is expected to provide sufficient organic carbon to continue to sustain reductive dechlorination and prevent off-site migration of chlorinated ethenes at concentrations above groundwater quality criteria. If performance monitoring data obtained from the revised groundwater performance monitoring program identify increasing trends within the groundwater monitoring well network and the potential for future off-site migration of chlorinated ethenes then contingency injections will be completed. The contingency injection well network will be dependent on the performance monitoring data and will be identified in the quarterly progress reports. The locations of potential contingency injection wells (e.g., shallow aquifer zone wells IW-3 through IW-7, and intermediate aquifer zone wells IW-10 through IW-15) are shown on Figure 4. Contingency injections will be completed using a 2% by volume solution of emulsified vegetable oil, which is consistent with previous injection activities within the downgradient IRZ injection well network.

4.2 Groundwater Performance Monitoring

A revised groundwater performance monitoring program is provided in Table 1. Locations of the monitoring wells are shown on Figures 1 through 4. Figure 4 identifies the proposed monitoring locations in the shallow and intermediate aquifer zones and Figure 1 shows the monitoring locations in the deep aquifer zone.

A base list of monitoring wells will be sampled each quarter that includes five monitoring wells (IW-17, MW-13, IW-18, IW-9, and MW-18D) in and near the source area where the highest VOC concentrations have historically been detected, two monitoring wells (MW-7 and MW-23) in the mid-plume area to monitor the downgradient portion of the plume in both the shallow and intermediate aquifer zones, and three downgradient property boundary monitoring wells (MW-31, MW-34, and MW-36) in the shallow, intermediate, and deep aquifer zones. A larger list of wells will be sampled annually (in the third quarter [September]) that includes all wells needed to monitor the source area as well as the lateral and downgradient extents of the dissolved phase plume in each aquifer zone. Results of the groundwater performance monitoring program will be included in the annual PRR.

Tables

Table 1
Groundwater Performance Monitoring Program
25 Melville Park Road Site
Melville, New York



		Well ID	Analysis/Parameter			
			VOCs	LH	TOC	pH
First Quarter of Groundwater Monitoring (Approximately 90 Days After Injection)	S	IW-17	L	L	L	F
		MW-13	L	L	L	F
		MW-7	L	L	L	F
		MW-31	L	L	--	--
	I	IW-18	L	L	L	F
		IW-9	L	L	L	F
		MW-23	L	L	L	F
		MW-34	L	L	--	--
	D	MW-18D	L	--	--	--
		MW-36	L	--	--	--
Second Quarter of Groundwater Monitoring (Approximately 180 Days After Injection)	S	IW-17	L	L	L	F
		MW-13	L	L	L	F
		MW-7	L	L	L	F
		MW-31	L	L	--	--
	I	IW-18	L	L	L	F
		IW-9	L	L	L	F
		MW-23	L	L	L	F
		MW-34	L	L	--	--
	D	MW-18D	L	--	--	--
		MW-36	L	--	--	--
Third Quarter of Groundwater Monitoring (Approximately 270 Days After Injection)	S	IW-22	L	--	L	F
		IW-17	L	L	L	F
		MW-15	L	--	--	--
		MW-17	L	--	--	--
		MW-13	L	L	L	F
		MW-14	L	--	--	--
		MW-7	L	L	L	F
		MW-11	L	--	--	--
		MW-28M ^a	L	--	--	--
		MW-29	L	--	--	--
		MW-3	L	--	--	--
		MW-4	L	L	--	--
	I	MW-31	L	L	--	--
		IW-23	L	--	L	F
		IW-18	L	L	L	F
		IW-8	L	--	--	--
		IW-9	L	L	L	F
		MW-13D	L	L	L	F
		MW-23	L	L	L	F
		MW-30	L	--	--	--
		MW-16D	L	L	--	--
		MW-34	L	L	--	--
		MW-35	L	L	--	--
		MW-37	L	L	--	--
	D	MW-18D	L	--	--	--
		FDW	L	--	--	--
		MW-36	L	--	--	--
		MW-19D ^b	L	--	--	--
		MW-20D ^b	L	--	--	--

See Notes on last page.

Table 1
Groundwater Performance Monitoring Program
25 Melville Park Road Site
Melville, New York



		Well ID	Analysis/Parameter			
			VOCs	LH	TOC	pH
Fourth Quarter of Groundwater Monitoring (Approximately 360 Days After Injection)	S	IW-17	L	L	L	F
		MW-13	L	L	L	F
		MW-7	L	L	L	F
		MW-31	L	L	--	--
	I	IW-18	L	L	L	F
		IW-9	L	L	L	F
		MW-23	L	L	L	F
		MW-34	L	L	--	--
	D	MW-18D	L	--	--	--
		MW-36	L	--	--	--

Notes:

^a MW-28D was modified (i.e., lower screen was abandoned) and is now identified as MW-28M.

^b Well will be sampled and analyzed for VOCs only if increasing trends in VOCs are observed in MW-18D.

Acronyms and Abbreviations:

-- = not applicable

D = deep zone monitoring well

F = field measurement using a water quality meter

I = intermediate zone injection or monitoring well

L = laboratory analysis

LH = light hydrocarbons

S = shallow zone injection or monitoring well

TOC = total organic carbon

VOCs = volatile organic compounds

Table 2
Corrective Measures Implementation Schedule
25 Melville Park Road Site
Melville, New York



Activity	November 2024	December 2024	March 2025	June 2025	September 2025	December 2025
Submittal of Corrective Measures Work Plan	●					
NYSDEC Approval of Corrective Measures Work Plan ^a	●					
Implement Injection Event After NYSDEC Approval ^b						
Implement First Quarter of Groundwater Performance Monitoring (Approximately 90 Days After Injection)						
Implement Second Quarter of Groundwater Performance Monitoring (Approximately 180 Days After Injection)						
Implement Third Quarter of Groundwater Performance Monitoring (Approximately 270 Days After Injection)						
Implement Fourth Quarter of Groundwater Performance Monitoring (Approximately 360 Days After Injection)						

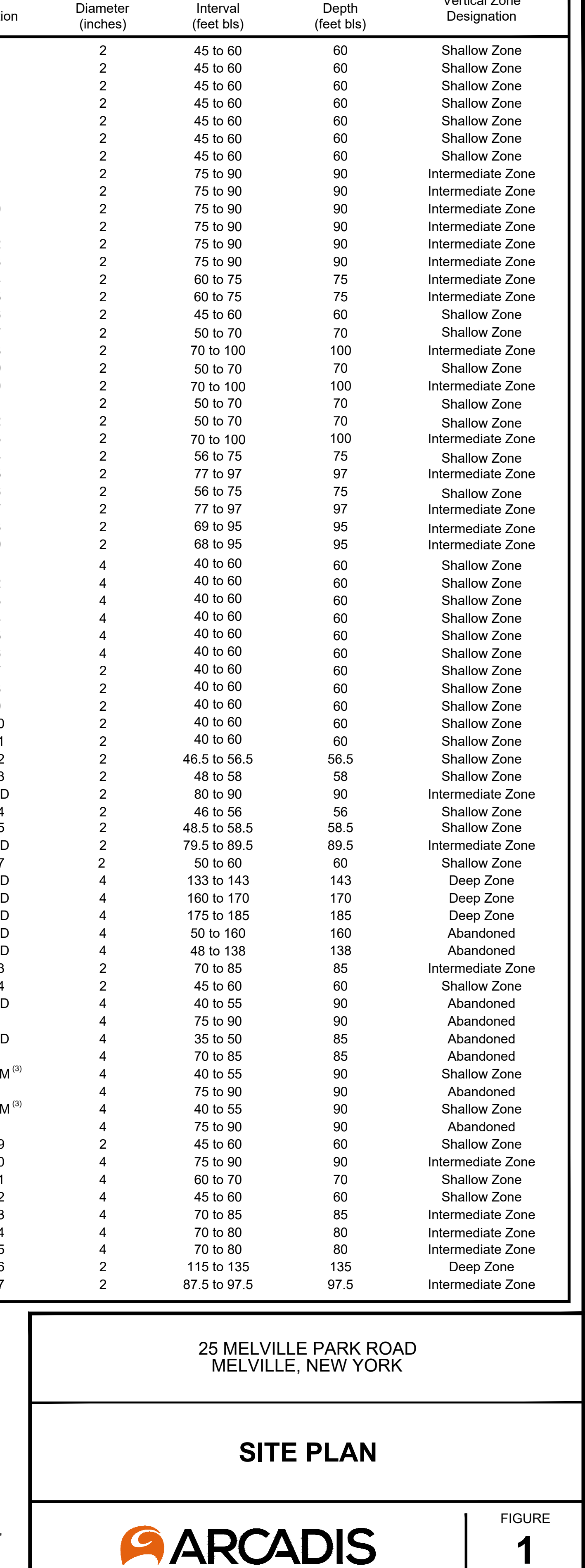
Notes:
1. Following the injection event that is anticipated to be implemented in December 2024, and four quarters of groundwater monitoring that will be implemented between March 2025 and December 2025, the groundwater performance monitoring program will be continued to demonstrate the source area has been sufficiently remediated or to determine if additional injections are warranted.

^a For purposes of developing this Corrective Measures Implementation Schedule, the NYSDEC approval of the Corrective Measures Work Plan is identified as November 2024.

^b It is anticipated that the injection event will require 2 days to implement.

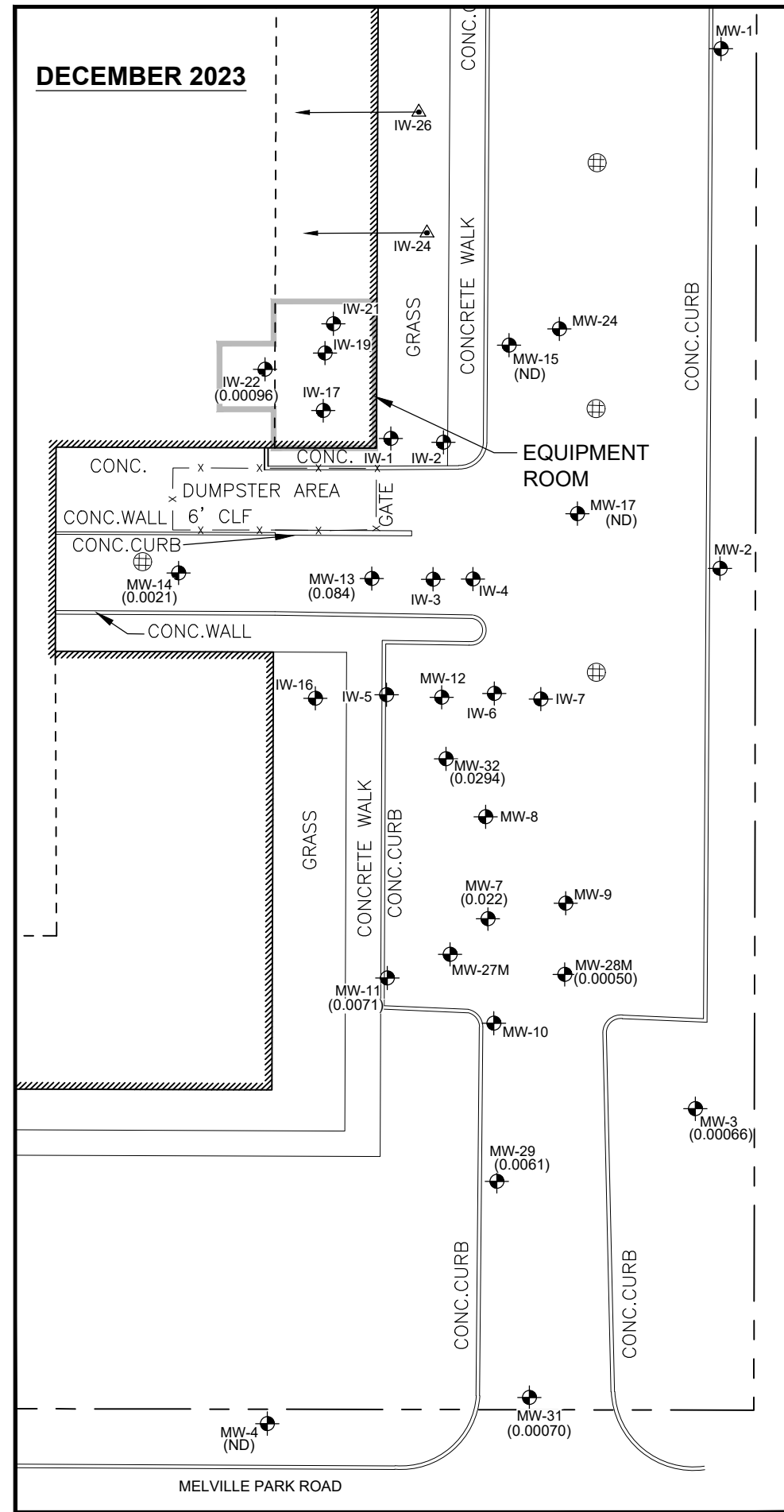
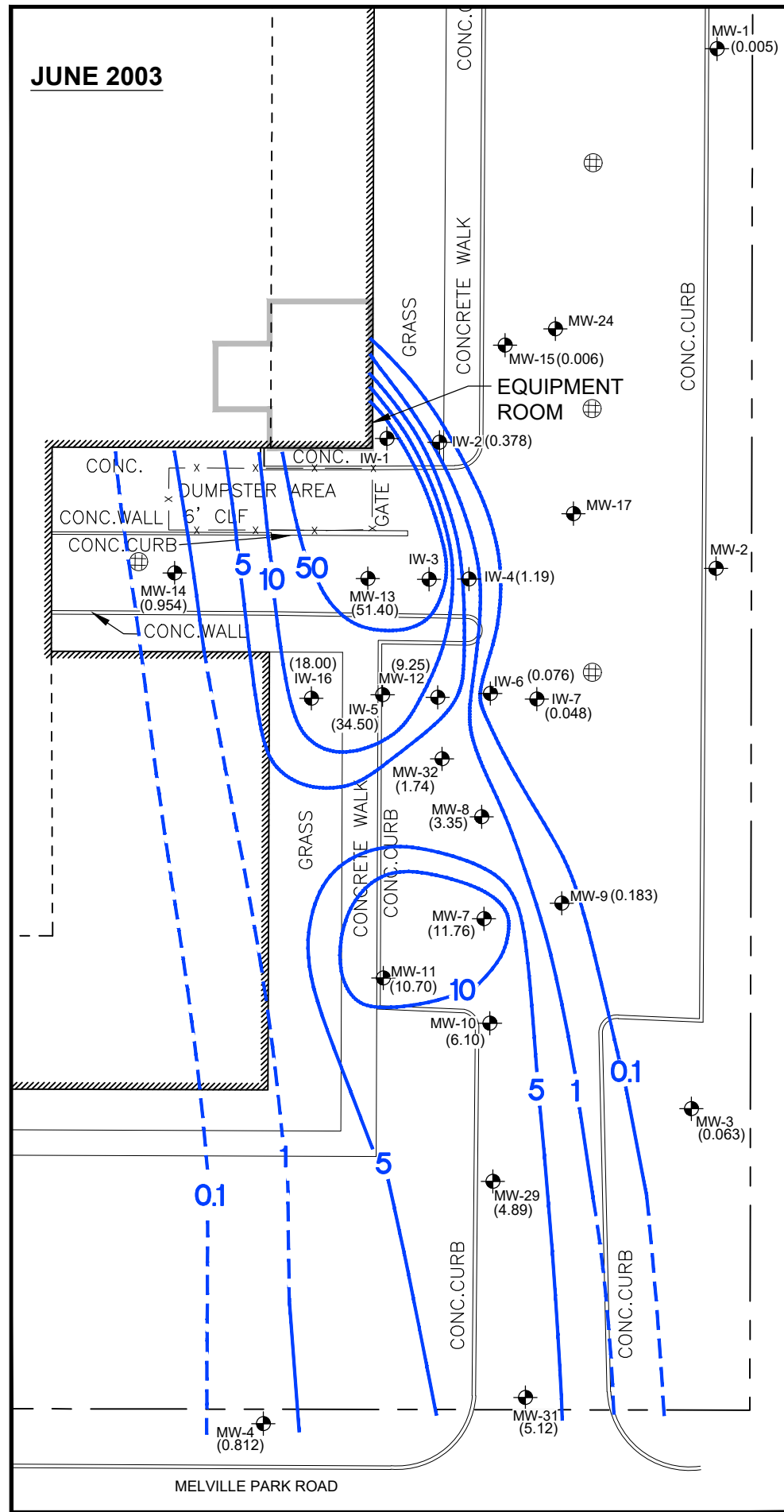
Acronyms and Abbreviations:
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Figures



C:\Users\mdean\OneDrive\Documents\ArcGIS\ACC\US\AUS-98888888-ARCHON GROUP_MELVILLE_NY\Project Files\10_W\10T_ARC_ENV\202401-DWG\25MPR-R02-CVOC_SHALLOW-2023_12.dwg LAYOUT: 2. SAVED: 1/11/2024 3:24 PM ACADVER: 24.25 (LMS TECH) PAGES: 1. PLOTSTYLETABLE: ---. PLOTSETUP: ---. PLOTTED: 2/1/2024 3:18 PM BY: MCKEOUGH, CAROL

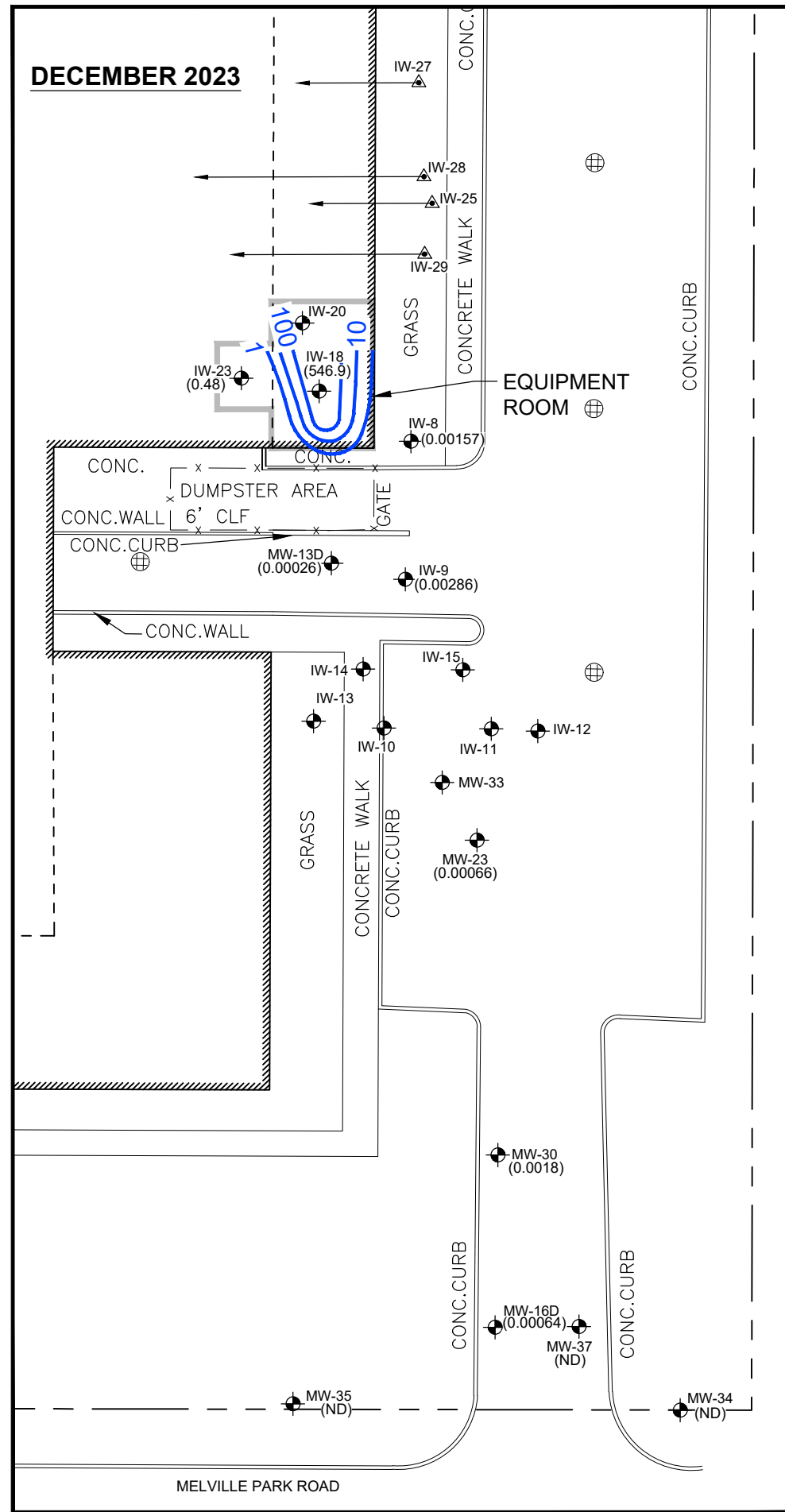
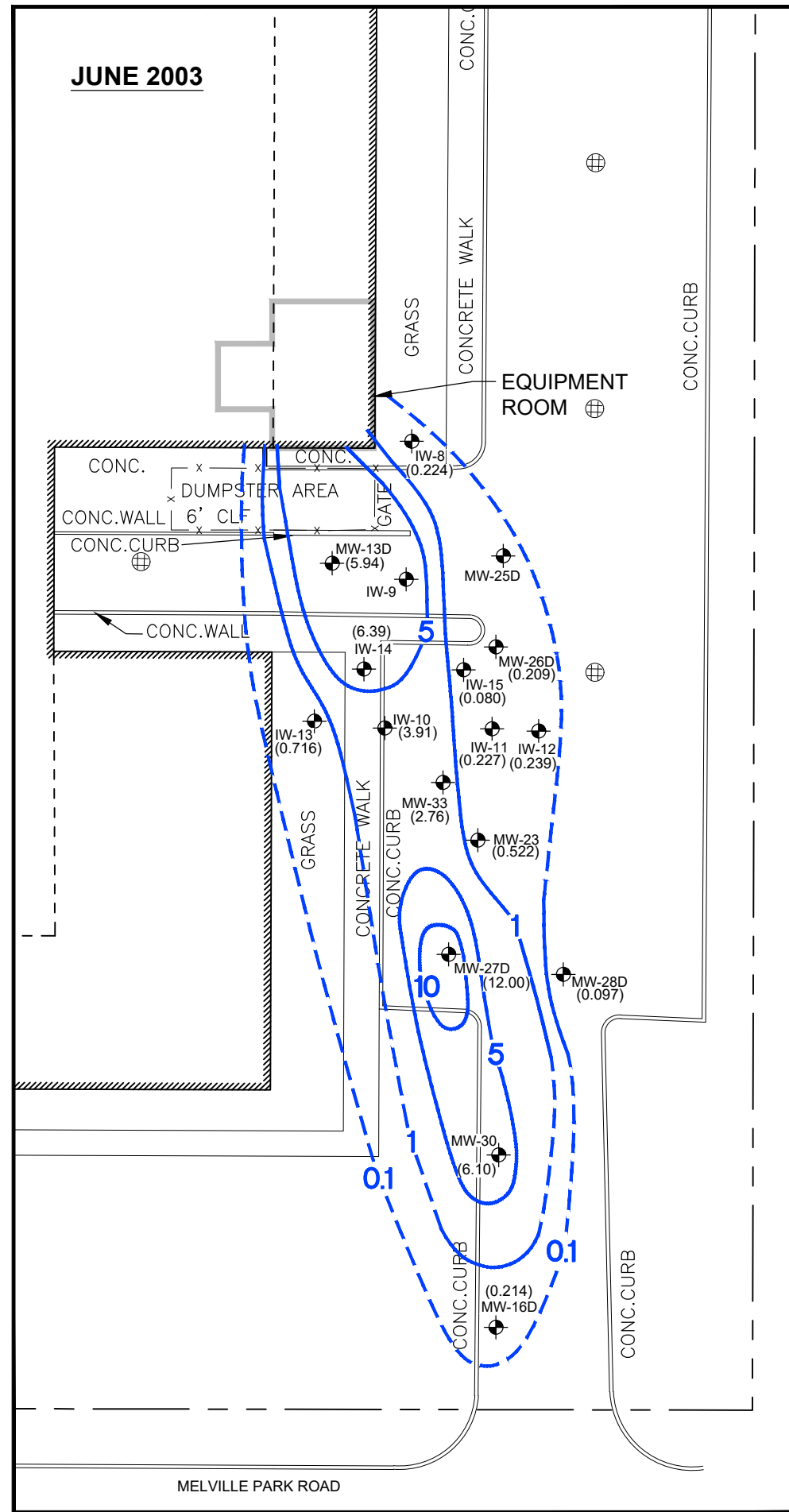
XREFS:
X-25MPR-X00
X-25MPR-X01



C:\Users\cmdean\OneDrive\Documents\ArcGIS\ACC\US\AUS-98888888-ARCHON GROUP_MELVILLE_NY\Project File\10_W\10T_ARC_ENV\202401-DWG\25MPR-R03-CVOC INTERMEDIATE-2023_12.dwg LAYOUT: 3, SAVED: 2/1/2024 2:49 PM, ACADVER: 24.05 (LMS TECH), PAGES: 1, PLOTSTYLE: ARCTIME, PLOTTED: 2/1/2024 3:19 PM, BY: MCKEUGH, CAROL

IMAGES:

XREFS:
X-25MPR-X00
X-25MPR-X01



- LEGEND:**
- MW-13D (0.00026) LOCATION AND DESIGNATION OF MONITORING WELL AND ASSOCIATED TOTAL CVOC CONCENTRATION (mg/L)
- IW-25 LOCATION AND DESIGNATION OF ANGLE WELL
- STORM DRAIN
- 10 LINE OF EQUAL TOTAL CVOC CONCENTRATION (mg/L) (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
- ND CVOCs NOT DETECTED ABOVE LABORATORY REPORTING LIMIT
- mg/L MILLIGRAMS PER LITER
- CVOC CHLORINATED VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND

- NOTES:**
- BASE MAP BY NELSON & POPE, TITLED MONITORING WELL LOCATION PLAN, DATED AUGUST 2003, DRAWING FILE NAME 85049T.
 - TOTAL CVOCs REFERS TO THE SUM OF PCE, TCE, CIS-1,2-DCE, AND VC.
 - NAPL WAS DETECTED IN WELL IW-18 IN DECEMBER 2023.

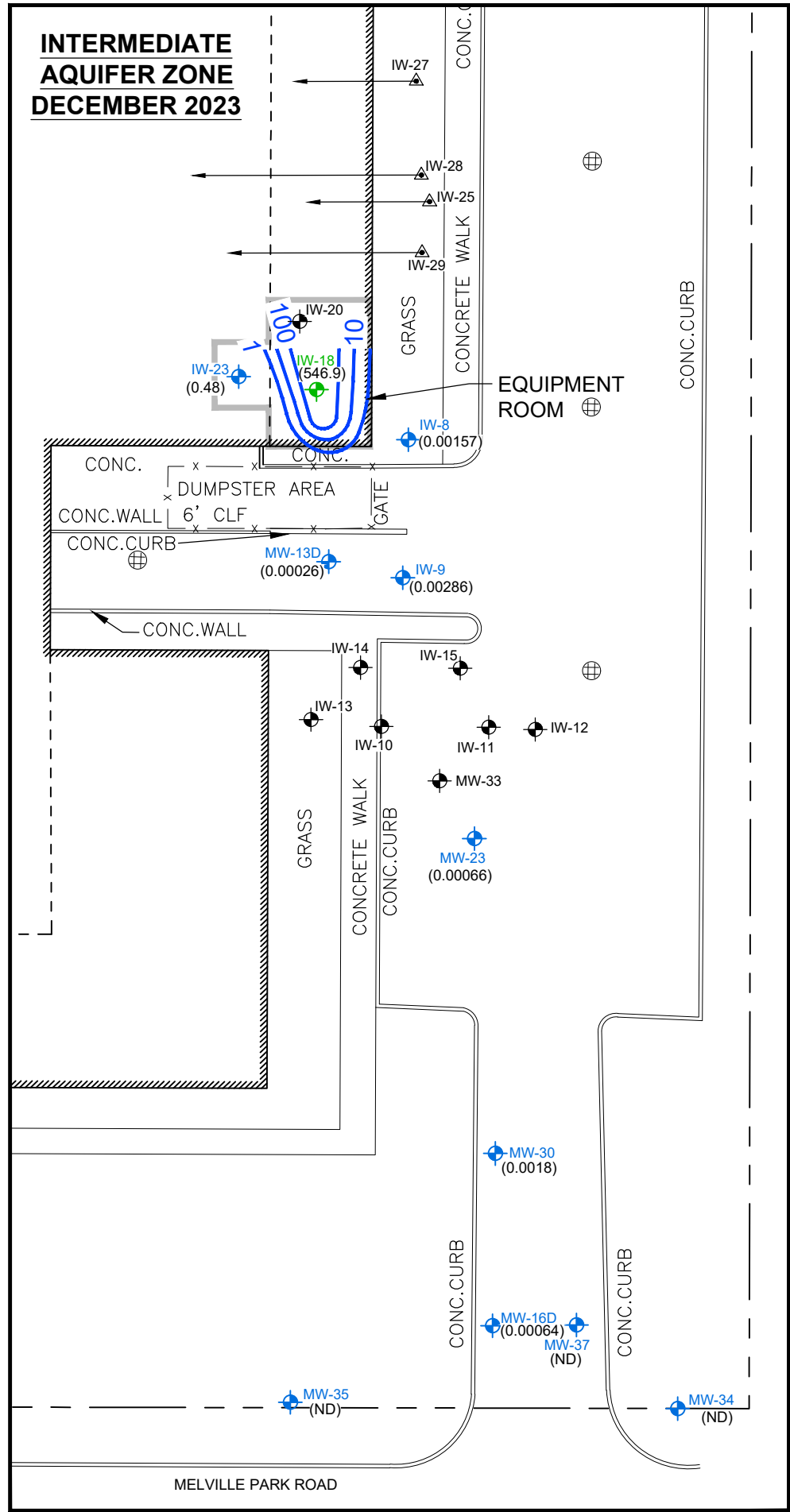
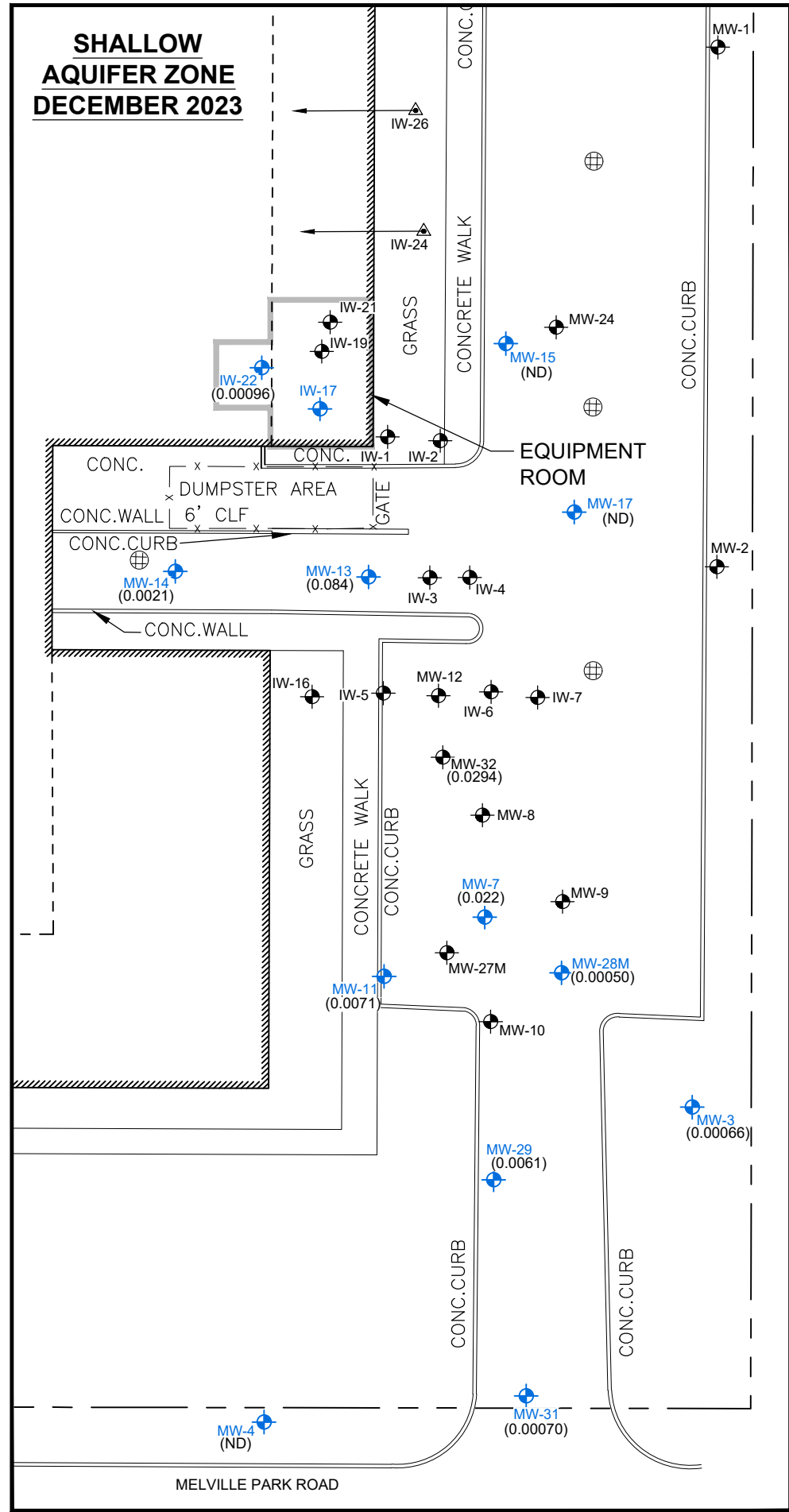
0 30' 60'
SCALE IN FEET

25 MELVILLE PARK ROAD
MELVILLE, NEW YORK

**DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL CVOCs
IN THE INTERMEDIATE AQUIFER ZONE
(70-100 FT BLS)
JUNE 2003 VERSUS DECEMBER 2023**

ARCADIS

FIGURE
3



- LEGEND:**
- MW-7 (0.022) LOCATION AND DESIGNATION OF MONITORING WELL AND ASSOCIATED TOTAL CVOC CONCENTRATION (mg/L)
 - PROPOSED MONITORING LOCATION
 - INJECTION AND MONITORING LOCATION
 - IW-24 LOCATION AND DESIGNATION OF ANGLE WELL
 - STORM DRAIN
 - 1 LINE OF EQUAL TOTAL CVOC CONCENTRATION (mg/L) (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
 - ND CVOCs NOT DETECTED ABOVE LABORATORY REPORTING LIMIT
 - mg/L MILLIGRAMS PER LITER
 - CVOC CHLORINATED VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND

- NOTES:**
- BASE MAP BY NELSON & POPE, TITLED MONITORING WELL LOCATION PLAN, DATED AUGUST 2003, DRAWING FILE NAME 85049T.
 - TOTAL CVOCs REFERS TO THE SUM OF PCE, TCE, CIS-1,2-DCE, AND VC.
 - WELLS MW-27D AND MW-28D WERE MODIFIED (i.e., LOWER SCREENS WERE ABANDONED) AND ARE NOW IDENTIFIED AS MW-27M AND MW-28M, RESPECTIVELY.
 - NAPL WAS DETECTED IN WELL IW-18 IN DECEMBER 2023.

0 30' 60'
SCALE IN FEET

Appendix A

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan



Site Specific Health and Safety Plan

Revision 20

Project Name:	25 Melville Park Road
Project Number:	30052776
Client Name:	Omega Melville, LLC
Date:	11/13/2024
Revision:	1

Approvals:

HASP Developer: Andrea Quimoyog

Project Manager: Peter Milionis

HASP Reviewer: Sandy Kelly
HASP Reviewer Name Typed

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Sandy Kelly". The signature is written in a cursive style and is placed on a light green rectangular background.

HASP Reviewer Signature (handwritten or digital signature)

Emergency Information

Site Address: 25 Melville Park Road
Melville, New York

Emergency Phone Numbers:

Emergency (fire, police, ambulance)		911
Emergency (facility specific, if applicable):		
Emergency Other (specify):	Suffolk County Police Department, 2nd Precinct	911 and 631-854-8200
Emergency Other (specify):	Local Ambulance - Melville Fire Department	911 and 631-547-4121
Emergency Other (specify):	Local Fire Department - Melville Fire Department	911 and 631-547-4121
Primary Client Contact:	Vim Goyal	516-978-7125
WorkCare (non-life-threatening injury/illness):		1-888-449-7787
Project H&S:	Andrea Quimoyog	973-557-6529
Project Manager:	Peter Milionis	(O): 267-685-1815 (M): 215-272-4635
H&S Specialist:	Alec MacAdam	720-454-0948
Area H&S Director:	Aaron Svitana	925-360-2313

Hospital Name and Address: Plainview Hospital
888 Old Country Road
Plainview, New York 11803

Hospital Phone Number: 516-719-3000

Supplemental Client Contact Information:

Other Important Phone Numbers:

Poison Control Center	1-800-222-1222
Nat. Response Ctr. (spills in reportable quantities)	1-800-424-8802
U.S. Coast Guard (spills to water)	1-800-424-8802

Incident Reporting Protocol Within Arcadis

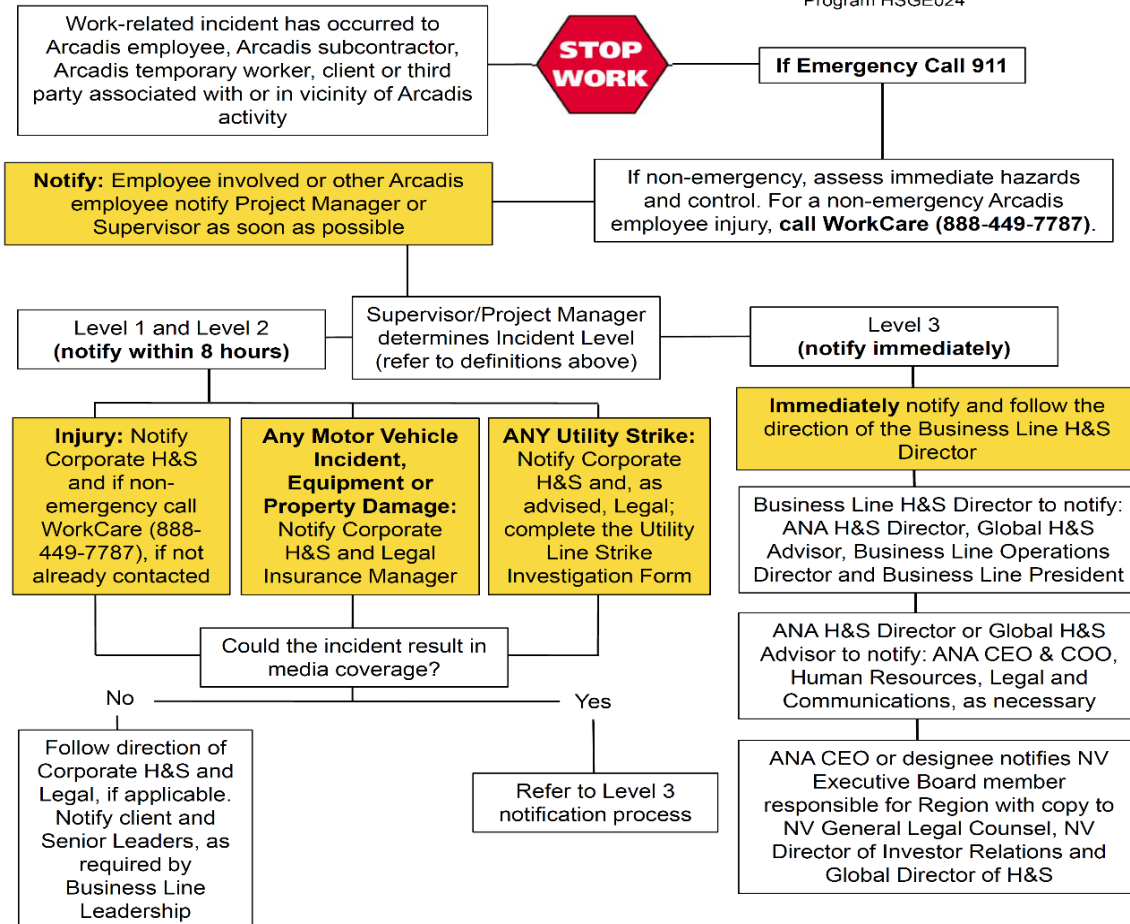
Incident Levels

Level 1: First aid/self-treated, work-related injury (contact WorkCare as soon as possible); minor property or equipment damage (less than or equal to \$100); vehicle loss event* (no injuries, no third-party involvement or other vehicle involvement).

Level 2: Professional Medical Treatment (if non-emergency injury or illness, employee must contact WorkCare as soon as possible); moderate property or equipment damage (greater than \$100 but less than or equal to \$5,000); ANY utility strike incident, any motor vehicle accident* (including injury or third-party involvement).

Level 3: Immediately report fatality, severe or catastrophic injury and/or overnight hospitalization required; significant property or equipment damage (greater than \$5,000); missing person or incident that generates media coverage.

* Refer to Motor Vehicle Safety Program HSGE024

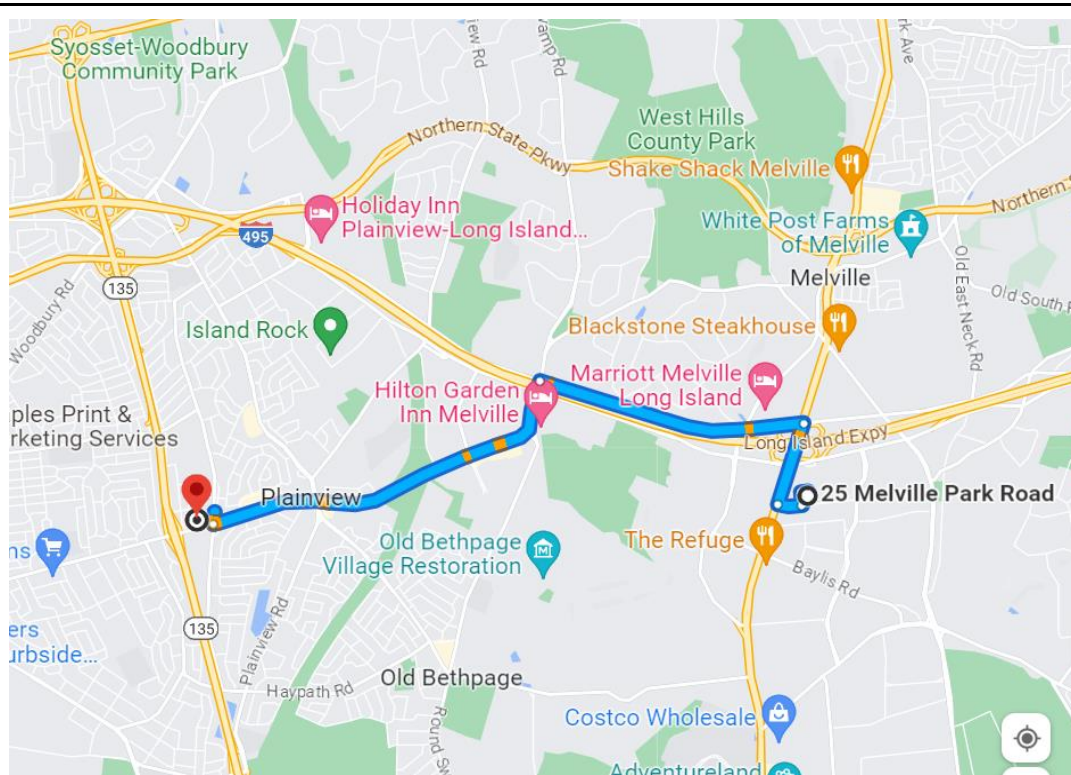


Client Incident Reporting Protocol

Use the following notification procedure in the event of an emergency:

- Step 1: Dial 911 (if necessary) and/or Work Care 1-888-449-7787
- Step 2: Contact Arcadis Project Manager
- Step 3: Contact Arcadis H&S
- Step 4: Contact Client

Route to the Hospital



25 Melville Park Rd

Melville, NY 11747

- ↑ Head west toward Melville Park Rd
194 ft
- ← Turn left toward Melville Park Rd
367 ft
- ↪ Turn right onto Melville Park Rd
0.1 mi
- ↪ Turn right onto Broadhollow Rd
0.5 mi
- ← Use the left 2 lanes to turn left onto N Service Rd
1.4 mi
- ← Use the left 2 lanes to turn left onto Old Country Rd/Round Swamp Rd
 - 📍 Continue to follow Old Country Rd
 - 📍 Pass by Chase Bank (on the right in 1.7 mi)2.0 mi
- ↪ Turn right onto Central Park Rd
344 ft

Plainview Hospital

888 Old Country Rd, Plainview, NY 11803

Site Type

The project site is an active facility with the following attributes:

Buildings	
Commercial	
Parking Lot/Private Drive (NON ROW)	

Work in parking lots will require preparation of a Non-ROW Traffic Safety Plan.

Surrounding Land Use and Topography

The Site is located at 25 Melville Park Road in Suffolk County, New York and is identified as District 0400, Section 268, Block 01, Lot 04. The Site is located slightly south and east of the intersection of Broadhollow Road (Route 110) and the Long Island Expressway (Route 495) in the Village of Melville, Suffolk County, New York. The approximately 6-acre Site is located in an industrial and commercial area and is bounded to the south by Melville Park Road and to the west, north, and east by adjoining properties. The Site is generally flat with an elevation of approximately 118 feet above mean sea level. The Site is presently occupied by a two-story office building and parking areas.

Simultaneous Operations (SimOps)

Planned Arcadis site work will not be in proximity to SimOps work activities performed by non Arcadis employees or subcontractors. Arcadis will initiate stop work and evaluate the work activities through the JSA process if during the course of work a SimOps activity is identified that could reasonably affect health and safety of Arcadis employees and subcontractors.

Site Background

The Site was occupied by the New York Twist Drill Company (NYTD) from 1966 (when the building was originally constructed) through 1984. After NYTD vacated the building, it was converted into a two-story office building. This renovation involved the expansion of the building footprint to the southeast.

The operations that were conducted in the former NYTD production area, which was located in the northeast portion of the building just north of the loading dock area, were identified as the source of the constituents in groundwater that exceeded New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Groundwater Standards. In addition to dissolved-phase constituents in groundwater, non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) is present.

The primary volatile organic compounds (VOCs) present in groundwater include tetrachloroethene (PCE), trichloroethene (TCE), 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA), 1,2-dichloroethene (1,2-DCE), 1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE), vinyl chloride (VC), and 1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA). Aromatic hydrocarbons such as toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene are also present in groundwater.

A vapor control system (VCS) was designed, constructed, and is currently being operated to maintain negative pressure beneath the northeast portion of the building.

Project Tasks

The following tasks are identified for this project:

1	Operation and maintenance - Temporary, small or mobile system
2	Sampling - Well sampling using bailers
3	Sampling - Well sampling using diffusive samplers
4	Monitor well - Well sounding, water level or product measurements using probes, tapes or downhole water parameter measurements
5	Sampling - Non-pressurized or passive air sampling using summa canisters, sample canisters, tedlar bags, or passive collection device
6	Drilling - Contractor oversight
7	Monitor well - Well installation, development, or purging contractor oversight
8	Waste - Containment of IDW in small containment devices greater than 10 gallons but less than or equal to 119 gallons capacity
9	Survey - Land surveying
10	Select

The following documents/plans/support associated with the above task(s) are attached or to be provided:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required Checklists/Work Forms
	<i>Tailgate Safety Briefing Form</i>
	<i>Vehicle Inspection Checklist</i>
	<i>Utility and Structures Checklist</i>

<input type="checkbox"/>	Required Permits
	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required H&S Standards
	<i>Utility Location Procedures_ARC HSFS019</i>

Short Service Employees (SSEs), Part Time As Needed Employees (PTANs) and Temporary Agency Employees

SSEs are identified in the Roles and Responsibilities section of this HASP. Project team must ensure SSEs with <1 year of experience at Arcadis working on this project have completed: 1) participation in New Hire Call within 7 days, 2) complete New Hire Orientation within 14 days, and 3) complete SSE TIP as observee within 60 days. Inexperienced Workers must be assigned a mentor for new or unfamiliar task work (ARC HSGE019).

Name	Role	Employee
1 Peter Milionis	Project Manager (PM)	No
2 Benjamin Wolf	Field Technical Lead	No
3 Kyra Kraus	Field Technical Lead	No
4 Kevin Czerwinski	Field Technical Lead	No
5 Sal Tedesco	Field Technical Lead	No
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

[illegible]

General Task Hazard Assessment and Risk Control (HARC)

General:		Site-Wide																																																			
The 12 hazard category HARC ratings are not available in this General THA. The mitigated and unmitigated ratings for the hazards presented are based on the Risk Assessment Matrix below. Modify hazards and ratings as necessary to meet project needs.																																																					
<table><tr><th colspan="2">Risk Assessment Matrix</th><th colspan="4">Likelihood Ratings</th></tr><tr><th colspan="2">Consequences Ratings</th><th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>0 Almost Impossible</th><th>1 Possible but Unlikely</th><th>2 Likely to Happen</th><th>3 Almost Certain to Happen</th></tr><tr><th>People</th><th>Property</th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1-Slight or No Health Effect</td><td>Slight or No Damage</td><td>0-Low</td><td>1-Low</td><td>2-Low</td><td>3-Low</td></tr><tr><td>2-Minor Health Effect</td><td>Minor Damage</td><td>0-Low</td><td>2-Low</td><td>4-Medium</td><td>6-Medium</td></tr><tr><td>3-Major Health Effect</td><td>Local Damage</td><td>0-Low</td><td>3-Low</td><td>6-Medium</td><td>9-High</td></tr><tr><td>4-Fatalities</td><td>Major Damage</td><td>0-Low</td><td>4-Medium</td><td>8-High</td><td>12-High</td></tr></table>		Risk Assessment Matrix		Likelihood Ratings				Consequences Ratings		A	B	C	D			0 Almost Impossible	1 Possible but Unlikely	2 Likely to Happen	3 Almost Certain to Happen	People	Property					1-Slight or No Health Effect	Slight or No Damage	0-Low	1-Low	2-Low	3-Low	2-Minor Health Effect	Minor Damage	0-Low	2-Low	4-Medium	6-Medium	3-Major Health Effect	Local Damage	0-Low	3-Low	6-Medium	9-High	4-Fatalities	Major Damage	0-Low	4-Medium	8-High	12-High				
Risk Assessment Matrix		Likelihood Ratings																																																			
Consequences Ratings		A	B	C	D																																																
		0 Almost Impossible	1 Possible but Unlikely	2 Likely to Happen	3 Almost Certain to Happen																																																
People	Property																																																				
1-Slight or No Health Effect	Slight or No Damage	0-Low	1-Low	2-Low	3-Low																																																
2-Minor Health Effect	Minor Damage	0-Low	2-Low	4-Medium	6-Medium																																																
3-Major Health Effect	Local Damage	0-Low	3-Low	6-Medium	9-High																																																
4-Fatalities	Major Damage	0-Low	4-Medium	8-High	12-High																																																
Hazard #1																																																					
Driving - On road - Injury or vehicle damage from motor vehicle accident or incident																																																					
Suggested FHSHB Ref:	3.4	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:																																																			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	HIGH	Smith System (on line)																																																			
Mitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	JSAs																																																			
Comments:	Use Smith System "5-Keys" when driving. See Driving JSA for details.																																																				
Hazard #2																																																					
Driving - Driver - Injury, death or property damage due to driver distraction, fatigue, etc.																																																					
Suggested FHSHB Ref:	3.4, 3.21	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:																																																			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	HIGH	Smith System (on line)																																																			
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Driver awareness/use of stop work authority																																																			
Comments:	Use route planning. Keep eyes moving while driving. See Driving JSA.																																																				
Hazard #3																																																					
Biological - skin/eye irritation or damage from poisonous plants																																																					
Suggested FHSHB Ref:	3.17.11	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:																																																			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	LOW	See HASP "Tick/Poisonous Plant Hazards" Section																																																			
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Job Briefing/Site Awareness																																																			
Comments:	Use skin pre-treatment lotions when available.																																																				
Hazard #4																																																					
Biological - bites or stings from exposure to insects or arachnids																																																					
Suggested FHSHB Ref:	3.17: 2,3,7,8,9,10	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:																																																			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	LOW	PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)																																																			
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Job Briefing/Site Awareness																																																			
Comments:	Do body check daily. For ticks see also HASP Tick/Poisonous Plant section																																																				
Hazard #5																																																					
Biological - cuts, scrapes, skin/eye puncture from exposure to physically damaging plants																																																					
Suggested FHSHB Ref:	3.17.11	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:																																																			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Job Briefing/Site Awareness																																																			
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)																																																			
Comments:																																																					

General Task HARC (continued)

Hazard #6		
Environmental - Thermal stress - Injury or illness from heat or cold		
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.16	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Field H&S Handbook
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	JSAs
Comments:	Use job rotation or rest breaks. Stay hydrated and eat regularly.	
Hazard #7		
Environmental - Inclement weather -Injury or equipment damage from inclement weather		
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.12	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Weather Monitoring
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Cont./Emerg. Planning
Comments:	Use 10/30 rule for lightning. See FHSB section 3.12.2 for details.	
Hazard #8		
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from lifting, twisting , stooping, or awkward body positions		
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.29.1	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Engineering Controls (specify in comments)
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Admin. Controls (specify in comments)
Comments:	Use proper lifting techniques. See FHSB/HASP Stretching Worksheet. Job rotation.	
Hazard #9		
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from repeated work activity or body motion		
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.29.2	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Field H&S Handbook
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Admin. Controls (specify in comments)
Comments:	Use job rotation or lifting aids. See FHSB/HASP Stretching Worksheet.	
Hazard #10		
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips		
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.26.4, 4.11	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Site Awareness
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Housekeeping
Comments:	Use footwear appropriate for site conditions, plan routes and do not hurry while walking.	

Task Specific HARC

Task 1:	Operation and maintenance - Temporary, small or mobile system			
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):		FHSB Ref: 4		
Biological*	L	Chemical	M	
Environmental*	L	Gravity*	M	
Personal Safety	L	Pressure	M	
		Driving*	-	
		Mechanical	H	
		Radiation	L	
		Electrical	M	
		Motion*	H	
		Sound	M	
* Hazard rating, if present, excludes General THA hazards in this category.				
Hazard #1				
Chemical - liquids, skin or eye irritation/damage/allergy				
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.9, 3.22, 3.30, 3.33	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:		
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	SDS (see also HASP Hazcom/GHS section)		
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Hazcom Training		
Comments:	HAZWOPER training, review historical analytical groundwater results, and select appropriate PPE. Use absorbent pads to eliminate direct contact with PPE.			
Hazard #2				
Electrical - Housekeeping - Injury or property damage due to frayed wiring, improperly mounted wiring, missing or damaged warning labels, etc.				
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.25	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:		
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Inspections		
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Housekeeping		
Comments:	Perform inspections of electrical wires. If any electrical wires are deficient, remove them from service and replace.			
Hazard #3				
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips				
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.26.4, 4.11	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:		
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Site Awareness		
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Housekeeping		
Comments:	Inspect the walking path for any slip/trip/fall hazards prior to walking. Remove or demarcate slip/trip/fall hazards when possible.			
Hazard #4				
Mechanical - Pinch point - Injury by pinching of body part in mechanical process				
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.27.4	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:		
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Site Awareness		
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)		
Comments:	Identify pinch points ahead of working. Do not place your hands in an area that can get pinched/crushed. Maintain awareness of hand placement at all times.			
Hazard #5				
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from lifting, twisting, stooping, or awkward body positions				
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.29.1	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:		
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	JSAs		
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Admin. Controls (specify in comments)		
Comments:	Use proper lifting techniques, bend with the knees and not the back when lifting items. Use a second person to lift items that weigh greater than 50 lbs. or awkward loads.			
Hazard #6				
Pressure - Hydraulic - Injury from hydraulic process or device failure				
Suggested FHSB Ref:	2.5, 4.5, 4.6	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:		
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Engineering Controls (specify in comments)		
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Work Plan		
Comments:	Perform equipment checks and monitor pressures.			

Task Specific HARC (continued)

Task 2:	Sampling - Well sampling using bailers						
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):		FHSB Ref:			3.9		
Biological*	L	Chemical	M	Driving*	-	Electrical	-
Environmental*	M	Gravity*	M	Mechanical	-	Motion*	M
Personal Safety	L	Pressure	L	Radiation	-	Sound	L
Hazard #1							
Chemical - gasses - injury due to inhalation, asphyxiation, skin/eye contact							
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.30, 3.32		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		See HASP "Monitoring" section			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Hazcom Training			
Comments:		Perform work zone air monitoring for site COCs.					
Hazard #2							
Chemical- liquids - injury or illness from skin absorption							
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.9, 3.22, 3.30, 3.33		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		SDS (see also HASP Hazcom/GHS section)			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)			
Comments:		Wear nitrile gloves to protect your hands from contaminated groundwater.					
Hazard #3							
Environmental - Inclement weather -Injury or equipment damage from inclement weather							
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.12		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Weather Monitoring			
Comments:		Check the weather forecast at the beginning of the day to know ahead of time if bad weather is expected. Try to plan work activities around weather events, especially heavy rain or lightning. Stop work for 30 minutes if lightning is observed or thunder is heard. Work will not resume until weather radar indicates there is no hazardous weather within 10 miles of the work area.					
Hazard #4							
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips							
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.26.4, 4.11		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Housekeeping			
Comments:		Inspect the walking path for any slip/trip/fall hazards prior to walking. Remove or demarcate slip/trip/fall hazards when possible.					
Hazard #5							
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from repeated work activity or body motion							
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.29.2		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		JSAs			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Admin. Controls (specify in comments)			
Comments:		Use proper lifting techniques, bend with the knees and not the back when lifting items. Use a second person to lift items that weigh greater than 50 lbs. or awkward loads.					
Hazard #6							
Motion - Struck by - Bodily injury from impact with moving object							
Suggested FHSB Ref:		2.5, 3.22		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Engineering Controls (specify in comments)			
Comments:		Use traffic control devices and caution tape to make the work area more visible. Wear a high visibility vest.					

Task Specific HARC (continued)

Task 3:	Sampling - Well sampling using diffusive samplers				
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):			FHSB Ref: 3.9		
Biological*	L	Chemical	L	Driving*	-
Environmental*	L	Gravity*	L	Mechanical	-
Personal Safety	L	Pressure	L	Radiation	-
				Electrical	-
				Motion*	L
				Sound	L
Hazard #1					
Chemical- liquids - injury or illness from skin absorption					
Suggested FHSB Ref: 3.9, 3.22, 3.30, 3.33		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk: MEDIUM		SDS (see also HASP Hazcom/GHS section)			
Mitigated Risk: LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)			
Comments: Wear nitrile gloves to protect your hands from contaminated groundwater.					
Hazard #2					
Environmental - Inclement weather -Injury or equipment damage from inclement weather					
Suggested FHSB Ref: 3.12		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk: MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk: LOW		Weather Monitoring			
Check the weather forecast at the beginning of the day to know ahead of time if bad weather is expected. Try to plan work activities around weather events, especially heavy rain or lightning. Stop work for 30 minutes if lightning is observed or thunder is heard. Work will not resume until weather radar indicates there is no hazardous weather within 10 miles of the work area.					
Comments:					
Hazard #3					
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips					
Suggested FHSB Ref: 3.26.4, 4.11		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk: MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk: LOW		Housekeeping			
Inspect the walking path for any slip/trip/fall hazards prior to walking. Remove or demarcate slip/trip/fall hazards when possible.					
Comments:					
Hazard #4					
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from repeated work activity or body motion					
Suggested FHSB Ref: 3.29.2		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk: MEDIUM		JSAs			
Mitigated Risk: LOW		Admin. Controls (specify in comments)			
Use proper lifting techniques, bend with the knees and not the back when lifting items.					
Comments: Use a second person to lift items that weigh greater than 50 lbs. or awkward loads.					
Hazard #5					
Motion - Struck by - Bodily injury from impact with moving object					
Suggested FHSB Ref: 2.5, 3.22		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk: MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk: LOW		Engineering Controls (specify in comments)			
Use traffic control devices and caution tape to make the work area more visible. Wear a high visibility vest.					
Comments:					

Task Specific HARC (continued)

Task 4:	Monitor well - Well sounding, water level or product measurements using probes, tapes or downhole water parameter measurements				
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):		FHSB Ref:		3.9	
Biological*	L	Chemical	L	Driving*	-
Environmental*	L	Gravity*	M	Mechanical	-
Personal Safety	-	Pressure	L	Radiation	-
				Electrical	-
				Motion*	L
				Sound	L
Hazard #1					
Chemical- liquids - injury or illness from skin absorption					
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.9, 3.22, 3.30, 3.33		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:	
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		SDS (see also HASP Hazcom/GHS section)	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)	
Comments:		Wear nitrile gloves to protect your hands from contaminated groundwater.			
Hazard #2					
Environmental - Inclement weather -Injury or equipment damage from inclement weather					
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.12		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:	
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Weather Monitoring	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Site Awareness	
		Check the weather forecast at the beginning of the day to know ahead of time if bad weather is expected. Try to plan work activities around weather events, especially heavy rain or lightning. Stop work for 30 minutes if lightning is observed or thunder is heard. Work will not resume until weather radar indicates there is no hazardous weather within 10 miles of the work area.			
Comments:		10 miles of the work area.			
Hazard #3					
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips					
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.26.4, 4.11		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:	
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Housekeeping	
Comments:		Inspect the walking path for any slip/trip/fall hazards prior to walking. Remove or demarcate slip/trip/fall hazards when possible.			
Hazard #4					
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from lifting, twisting , stooping, or awkward body positions					
Suggested FHSB Ref:		3.29.1		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:	
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		JSAs	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Admin. Controls (specify in comments)	
		Use proper lifting techniques, bend with the knees and not the back when lifting items.			
Comments:		Use a second person to lift items that weigh greater than 50 lbs. or awkward loads.			
Hazard #5					
Motion - Struck by - Bodily injury from impact with moving object					
Suggested FHSB Ref:		2.5, 3.22		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:	
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Engineering Controls (specify in comments)	
		Use traffic control devices and caution tape to make the work area more visible. Wear a high visibility vest.			
Comments:		high visibility vest.			

Task Specific HARC (continued)

Task 5:	Sampling - Non-pressurized or passive air sampling using summa canisters, sample canisters, tedlar bags, or passive collection device									
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):										
Biological*	L	Chemical	L	Driving*	-	Electrical	-	FHSB Ref: 3.9		
Environmental*	-	Gravity*	L	Mechanical	-	Motion*	L			
Personal Safety	-	Pressure	-	Radiation	-	Sound	L			
Hazard #1										
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips										
Suggested FHSB Ref: 3.26.4, 4.11 To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:										
Overall Unmitigated Risk: MEDIUM Site Awareness										
Mitigated Risk: LOW Housekeeping										
Comments: Inspect the walking path for any slip/trip/fall hazards prior to walking. Remove or demarcate slip/trip/fall hazards when possible.										
Hazard #2										
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from lifting, twisting , stooping, or awkward body positions										
Suggested FHSB Ref: 3.29.1 To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:										
Overall Unmitigated Risk: MEDIUM JSAs										
Mitigated Risk: LOW Admin. Controls (specify in comments)										
Use proper lifting techniques, bend with the knees and not the back when lifting items.										
Comments: Use a second person to lift items that weigh greater than 50 lbs. or awkward loads. Take breaks in between tasks.										

Task Specific HARC (continued)

Task 6:		Drilling - Contractor oversight			
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):		FHSHB Ref:		4.5	
Biological*	L	Chemical	L	Driving*	-
Environmental*	L	Gravity*	M	Mechanical	M
Personal Safety	-	Pressure	L	Radiation	-
				Electrical	L
				Motion*	M
				Sound	H
Hazard #1					
Environmental - Utilities - Injury or property damage from utility strike/damage					
Suggested FHSHB Ref: 3.36		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		HIGH		H&S Standards	
Mitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Specialized Checklist/Forms	
Comments:		Follow the Arcadis H&S for Utility Location and Clearing. Fill out Utility and Structures Checklist.			
Hazard #2					
Gravity - Struck by - Injury from falling object					
Suggested FHSHB Ref: 3.26.2		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Job Briefing/Site Awareness	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)	
Comments:		Make sure equipment guards are in place and keep a safe distance as permitted by the work. Make sure equipment locks and safety mechanisms are in working order.			
Hazard #3					
Mechanical - Pinch point - Injury by pinching of body part in mechanical process					
Suggested FHSHB Ref: 3.27.4		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Machine Guarding	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Inspections	
Comments:		Be aware of machinery while in use and keep a safe distance as permitted by the work.			
Hazard #4					
Mechanical - Crushing - Injury by crushing body part in mechanical process					
Suggested FHSHB Ref: 3.27.4		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Machine Guarding	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)	
Comments:		Make sure equipment guards are in place and keep a safe distance as permitted by the work. Make sure equipment locks and safety mechanisms are in working order.			
Hazard #5					
Motion - Struck by - Bodily injury from impact with moving object					
Suggested FHSHB Ref: 2.5, 3.22		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		JSAs	
Comments:		Use traffic control devices and caution tape to make the work area more visible. Wear a high visibility vest.			
Hazard #6					
Sound - Noise - Injury or illness due to noise exposure					
Suggested FHSHB Ref: 3.15		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)	
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Field H&S Handbook (see ref. above)	
Comments:		Wear hearing protection whenever drill rig is in operation. If possible distance yourself further away from drilling operations.			

Task Specific HARC (continued)

Task 7:	Monitor well - Well installation, development, or purging contractor oversight						
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):		FHSHB Ref:		3.9			
Biological*	L	Chemical	L	Driving*	-	Electrical	-
Environmental*	L	Gravity*	M	Mechanical	L	Motion*	L
Personal Safety	-	Pressure	L	Radiation	-	Sound	M
Hazard #1							
Chemical- solids/particulates - injury or illness from skin absorption							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.9, 3.22, 3.30, 3.33		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		SDS (see also HASP Hazcom/GHS section)			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)			
Comments:		To avoid eye or throat irritation from bentonite or concrete dust while pouring or mixing, remain upwind when possible. Wear dust mask when handling dry concrete to prevent inhalation of concrete dust.					
Hazard #2							
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.26.4, 4.11		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Housekeeping			
Comments:		Inspect the walking path for any slip/trip/fall hazards prior to walking. Remove or demarcate slip/trip/fall hazards when possible.					
Hazard #3							
Mechanical - Pinch point - Injury by pinching of body part in mechanical process							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.27.4		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)			
Comments:		Identify pinch points ahead of working. Do not place your hands in an area that can get pinched/crushed. Maintain awareness of hand placement at all times.					
Hazard #4							
Motion - Struck by - Bodily injury from impact with moving object							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		2.5, 3.22		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Engineering Controls (specify in comments)			
Comments:		Use traffic control devices and caution tape to make the work area more visible. Wear a high visibility vest.					
Hazard #5							
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from lifting, twisting , stooping, or awkward body positions							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.29.1		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		JSAs			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Admin. Controls (specify in comments)			
Comments:		Use proper lifting techniques, bend with the knees and not the back when lifting items. Use a second person to lift items that weigh greater than 50 lbs. or awkward loads.					
Hazard #6							
Sound - Noise - Injury or illness due to noise exposure							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.15		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Field H&S Handbook (see ref. above)			
Comments:		Wear hearing protection.					

Task Specific HARC (continued)

Task 8:	Waste - Containment of IDW in small containment devices greater than 10 gallons but less than or equal to 119 gallons capacity						
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):						FHSHB Ref: 3.3	
Biological*	L	Chemical	M	Driving*	-	Electrical	-
Environmental*	M	Gravity*	M	Mechanical	L	Motion*	M
Personal Safety	L	Pressure	L	Radiation	-	Sound	L
Hazard #1							
Chemical- liquids - injury or illness from skin absorption							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.9, 3.22, 3.30, 3.33		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		JSAs			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)			
Comments:		Wear nitrile gloves to protect your hands when handling waste.					
Hazard #2							
Chemical- solids/particulates - injury or illness from skin absorption							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.9, 3.22, 3.30, 3.33		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		JSAs			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)			
Comments:		Wear nitrile gloves to protect your hands when handling waste.					
Hazard #3							
Environmental - Inclement weather -Injury or equipment damage from inclement weather							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.12		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Weather Monitoring			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Site Awareness			
		Check the weather forecast at the beginning of the day to know ahead of time if bad weather is expected. Try to plan work activities around weather events, especially heavy rain or lightning. Stop work for 30 minutes if lightning is observed or thunder is heard. Work will not resume until weather radar indicates there is no hazardous weather within 10 miles of the work area.					
Comments:							
Hazard #4							
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.26.4, 4.11		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Housekeeping			
Comments:		Inspect the walking path for any slip/trip/fall hazards prior to walking. Remove or demarcate slip/trip/fall hazards when possible.					
Hazard #5							
Motion - Struck by - Bodily injury from impact with moving object							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		2.5, 3.22		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		Site Awareness			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		JSAs			
Comments:		Use traffic control devices and caution tape to make the work area more visible. Wear a high visibility vest.					
Hazard #6							
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from lifting, twisting, stooping, or awkward body positions							
Suggested FHSHB Ref:		3.29.1		To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:			
Overall Unmitigated Risk:		MEDIUM		PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)			
Mitigated Risk:		LOW		Admin. Controls (specify in comments)			
		Use proper lifting techniques, bend with the knees and not the back when lifting items.					
Comments:		Use a second person to lift items that weigh greater than 50 lbs. or awkward loads.					

Task Specific HARC (continued)

Task 9:	Survey - Land surveying					
HARC Unmitigated Hazard Types (H-High, M-Medium, L-Low):				FHSB Ref: 3.9		
Biological*	M	Chemical	-	Driving*	-	
Environmental*	M	Gravity*	M	Mechanical	-	
Personal Safety	L	Pressure	-	Radiation	-	
				Electrical	-	
				Motion*	M	
				Sound	L	
Hazard #1						
Environmental - Inclement weather - Injury or equipment damage from inclement weather						
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.12	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:				
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Site Awareness				
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Weather Monitoring				
Check the weather forecast at the beginning of the day to know ahead of time if bad weather is expected. Try to plan work activities around weather events, especially heavy rain or lightning. Stop work for 30 minutes if lightning is observed or thunder is heard. Work will not resume until weather radar indicates there is no hazardous weather within 10 miles of the work area.						
Comments:						
Hazard #2						
Gravity - Falls - Injury due to slips and trips						
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.26.4, 4.11	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:				
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Site Awareness				
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Housekeeping				
Inspect the walking path for any slip/trip/fall hazards prior to walking. Remove or demarcate slip/trip/fall hazards when possible.						
Comments:						
Hazard #3						
Motion - Struck by - Bodily injury from impact with moving object						
Suggested FHSB Ref:	2.5, 3.22	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:				
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	Site Awareness				
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	JSAs				
Use traffic control devices and caution tape to make the work area more visible. Wear a high visibility vest.						
Comments:						
Hazard #4						
Motion - Musculoskeletal - Injury from lifting, twisting, stooping, or awkward body positions						
Suggested FHSB Ref:	3.29.1	To mitigate this hazard, use TRACK and the following:				
Overall Unmitigated Risk:	MEDIUM	PPE (see HASP "PPE" section)				
Mitigated Risk:	LOW	Admin. Controls (specify in comments)				
Use proper lifting techniques, bend with the knees and not the back when lifting items.						
Comments: Use a second person to lift items that weigh greater than 50 lbs. or awkward loads.						

Hazard Communication (HAZCOM)/Global Harmonization System (GHS)

☐ HAZCOM/GHS for this project is managed by the client or general contractor

List the chemicals anticipated to be used by Arcadis on this project per HAZCOM/GHS requirements.

(Modify quantities as needed)

Preservatives		Qty	Decontamination		Qty	Calibration		Qty.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hydrochloric acid	<500 ml	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Alconox	≤ 5 lbs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Isobutylene/air	1 cyl
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nitric acid	<500 ml	<input type="checkbox"/>	Liquinox	≤ 1 gal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Methane/air	1 cyl
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sulfuric acid	<500 ml	<input type="checkbox"/>	Acetone	≤ 1 gal	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pentane/air	1 cyl
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sodium hydroxide	<500 ml	<input type="checkbox"/>	Methanol	≤ 1 gal	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hydrogen/air	1 cyl
<input type="checkbox"/>	Zinc acetate	<500 ml	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hexane	≤ 1 gal	<input type="checkbox"/>	Propane/air	1 cyl
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ascorbic acid	<500 ml	<input type="checkbox"/>	Isopropyl alcohol	≤ 4 gal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hydrogen sulfide/air	1 cyl
<input type="checkbox"/>	Acetic acid	<500 ml	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nitric acid	≤ 1 L	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Carbon monoxide/air	1 cyl
<input type="checkbox"/>	Isopropyl alcohol	< 4 gal.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	pH standards (4,7,10)	≤ 1 gal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Formalin (<10%)	< 4 gal.				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Conductivity standards	≤ 1 gal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Methanol	<500 ml				<input type="checkbox"/>	Other:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sodium bisulfate	<500 ml						

Fuels		Qty.	Kits		Qty.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gasoline	≤ 5 gal	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hach (specify):	1 kit
<input type="checkbox"/>	Diesel	≤ 5 gal	<input type="checkbox"/>	DTECH (specify):	1 kit
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kerosene	≤ 5 gal	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other:	1 kit
<input type="checkbox"/>	Propane	1 cyl			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other:				

Remediation		Qty.	Other:		Qty.	DOT(1):		Qty.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/>	MOT eligible soils	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Emulsified vegetable oil	Bulk	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spray paint	≤ 6 cans	<input type="checkbox"/>	MOT eligible water	
<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	WD-40	≤ 1 can	<input type="checkbox"/>	MOT eligible solids	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Molasses	Bulk	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pipe cement	≤ 1 can	<input type="checkbox"/>	MOT eligible liquids	
<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	Pipe primer	≤ 1 can	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	Mineral spirits	≤ 1 gal	<input type="checkbox"/>		

(1) Attach applicable Materials of Trade (MOT) Quick Form to shipping determination or this HASP. SDS not generally applicable to this category.

SDSs for this project are attached to this HASP.

Air Monitoring

- ☐ There are no atmospheric chemical, radiological, or particulate hazards on this project requiring air monitoring.
- ☐ Air monitoring is the responsibility of the client or subcontractor.

Constituents of Interest:

Time Weighted Averages (TWAs) are ACGIH 8-Hr Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) unless noted.

PCE

TWA	25 ppm	LEL/UEL (%)	NA/NA
STEL	100 ppm	VD (Air = 1):	NA
IDLH	150 ppm, NIOSH	VP (mmHg):	14

TCE

TWA	10 ppm	LEL/UEL (%)	8/10.5
STEL	25 ppm	VD (Air = 1):	NA
IDLH	1000 ppm, NIOSH	VP (mmHg):	58

cis 1,2-Dichloroethene

TWA	200 ppm	LEL/UEL (%)	5.6/12.8
STEL	NA	VD (Air = 1):	NA
IDLH	1000 ppm, NIOSH	VP (mmHg):	180-265

Vinyl chloride

TWA	1 ppm, OSHA Reg. See Notes	LEL/UEL (%)	3.6/33.0
STEL	5 ppm, ceiling, OSHA	VD (Air = 1):	2.21
IDLH	NA	VP (mmHg):	2508

Xylenes

TWA	20 ppm	LEL/UEL (%)	1.1/7.0
STEL	150 ppm, NIOSH	VD (Air = 1):	NA
IDLH	900 ppm, NIOSH	VP (mmHg):	9

1,1-Dichloroethene

TWA	5 ppm	LEL/UEL (%)	6.5/15.5
STEL	NA	RGD (Air = 1):	3.25
IDLH	NA	VP (mmHg):	500

TWA - Time Weighted Average (ACGIH TLV unless noted)

LEL/UEL - Lower /Upper Explosive Limit

STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit

RGD - Relative Gas Density

IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health

VP - Vapor Pressure

Notes:

As noted, one or more of the above constituents is an OSHA regulated substance. If exposure is expected to be above the TWA or STEL, contact a CIH or CSP for assistance unless otherwise permitted by a substance specific plan template identified in this section.

Required Monitoring Instruments, Action Levels and Monitoring Frequency

Gray fields below are not automated. Make necessary selections from drop down menus.

Photoionization Detector

Select Lamp: 10.6 eV

Computed action levels (PID units) (1):		Computed action levels have been manually adjusted.
<	3	Continue working
	3 - 6	Levels sustained > 5 minutes, monitor continuously and review engineering controls and PPE. Proceed with caution.
>	6	Stop work and contact SSO

(1) Computed action levels are for PIDs which have not been programmed to correct TLVs for specific constituents or mixtures.

Particulate/Aerosol monitoring is required.

Action levels are in mg/m3		Computed action levels have been manually adjusted.
<	1.5	Continue working
	1.5 - 3	Levels sustained > 5 minutes, monitor continuously and review engineering controls and PPE. Proceed with caution.
>	3	Stop work and contact SSO

Breathing zone air monitoring using the above instruments will be performed at the following frequency:

15 Minute intervals

Data logging instruments are preferred for this monitoring frequency. Staff using these instruments must be trained in data logging procedures for the actual instrument(s) used. Data logging results must be backed up daily. If manually logging, all results (including non detects) must be documented.

Standard 4 Gas Monitoring (LEL,O₂,H₂S,CO) with a multigas meter is required

LEL/O ₂ Meter Monitoring Required	0-5% LEL	Continue work
	>5-10% LEL	Continually monitor, review engineering controls, proceed with caution
	>10% LEL	Stop work, evacuate, contact SSO
	19.5%-23.5% O ₂	Normal, continue work
	<19.5% O ₂	O ₂ deficient, stop work, evacuate, contact SSO
	>23.5% O ₂	O ₂ enriched, stop work, evacuate, contact SSO

Checked gases require monitoring:

		1/2 TLV	Stop Work Action Level	Comments
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ammonia	12.5 ppm	25 ppm	Use a multigas meter equipped with a sensor(s) capable of detecting checked gases identified to the right. Review engineering controls and perform continuous monitoring with data logging at concentrations >1/2 TLV. Stop work action levels are based on Level D protection.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Carbon dioxide	2500 ppm	5000 ppm	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Carbon monoxide	12.5 ppm	25 ppm	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Chlorine	0.05 ppm	0.1 ppm	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hydrogen cyanide	2.35 ppm (skin)	4.7 ppm* (skin)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hydrogen sulfide	0.5 ppm	1 ppm	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Methane	Simple Asphyxiant		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nitrogen dioxide	0.1 ppm	0.2 ppm	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phosphine	0.025 ppm	0.05 ppm	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sulfur dioxide	0.125 ppm	0.25* ppm	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mercury vapor	0.0125 mg/m3	0.025 mg/m3	

* Ceiling or STEL value

All air-monitoring instruments must be calibration checked daily, if used, per manufacturer's instructions. Calibration checks, including calibration gases used, must be documented.

Compound specific monitoring using indicator tubes or chips is not required.

Indicator:		≤TWA	Continue work
<input type="checkbox"/> Tube	<input type="checkbox"/> Chip	>TWA	Stop work, review engineering controls and PPE, contact SSO
Compound(s):			

Indicator tube/chip monitoring frequency:

Tick and Poisonous Plant Hazards

For all projects with outdoor work, biological hazards must be addressed in the tailgate safety meeting each day. The following controls must be used to mitigate biological hazards while working and must also be discussed in the tailgate safety meeting. For low risk situations, the discussion must include exposure to weeds/vegetation near fences, buildings, etc.

Controlling Tick Hazards

Risk Guide for Ticks:

Low	Paved areas; parking lots; well manicured lawns and fields; no work taking place within 15 feet of vegetated areas; work in REGIONS with no tick populations; sub-freezing temperatures, snow or ice cover on ground.*
Medium	Brush hogged fields, wetlands, and grasslands; forested areas with little undergrowth; weeds less than knee height; moderately dense foliage; sporadic or moderately vegetated shaded areas; average leaf accumulation and decaying material on the ground; work taking place in fields after application of insecticide; work in REGIONS with a recognized moderate tick populations; outdoor work during spring, summer and fall months.*
High	Uncut fields, wetlands, forested areas, and grasslands; weeds taller than knee height; heavy dense foliage; heavily vegetated shaded areas; excessive accumulations of leaves and decaying material on the ground; work in REGIONS with recognized heavy tick populations; areas with posted tick hazard warnings; outdoor work during spring, summer and fall months.*

*Cold weather does not eliminate risk of exposure to deer ticks as they may be active all year in areas that experience subfreezing temperatures.

Ticks are ranked as a **Low** risk for this project

Care should be taken to avoid walking through or working in tall grasses, overgrown or bushy vegetation to the extent reasonable and practical. No single control is effective against ticks.

Select required controls below:

Engineering Controls

- ☐ Mowing of work area
- ☐ Clearing overgrown vegetation
- ☐ Pesticide application
- ☐ Other: _____

Administrative Controls

- ☒ Complete tick check morning/evening
- ☐ Scheduled tick check: _____
- ☒ Inspect backpacks, equipment cases, etc. daily
- ☒ Vehicle cab - maintain good housekeeping
- ☐ Other: _____

Personal Protective Equipment

- ☒ Light colored clothing
- ☒ Light colored hat/hardhat
- ☐ Pants tucked in boots
- ☐ Shirt tucked into pants
- ☐ Long sleeved shirt and long pants
- ☐ White Tyvek pants
- ☐ White coveralls/Tyvek
- ☐ Taped cuffs/pant legs
- ☐ Tick gators
- ☐ Double sided tape/duct tape sticky side out
- ☐ Insect mesh/netting for face/head or whole body suit
- ☐ Other: _____

Repellents

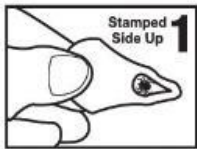
- ☐ Repellents will not be used
- ☒ Permethrin impregnated clothing (purchased)
- ☐ Permethrin (0.5% self applied/treated to clothing)
- ☐ Deet 20-40% applied to skin
- ☐ Other: _____

Tick Removal and First Aid

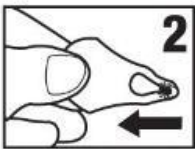
Ticks removed within 24 hours of embedment represent a very low risk for adverse outcomes. Perform tick checks as directed above. To properly remove a tick:

Using a Tick Removal Tool

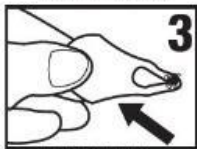
3 Easy Steps To Complete Tick Removal



Place the Key over the tick in the tear-drop hole.



Slide Tick Key flush against the skin to entrap tick in tapered slot.

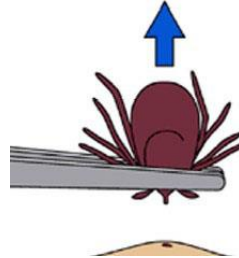


Do NOT Lift Tick Key. Continue pulling quickly in the same direction for proper removal.

- Early and proper tick removal is known to help prevent tick-borne diseases.
- Tick Key is made of durable, high-strength anodized aluminum. Disinfect with alcohol after each use. Thoroughly wash bite area and hands.

Use as directed. For tick removal only.

Using Tweezers



- 1) Use point tip tweezers, if available, to reduce potential of crushing the ticks body
- 2) Grasp the tick as close to skin as possible
- 3) Pull upward with even pressure.

Do not crush tick with fingers

After removal, wash affected area with alcohol or iodine. Wash hands thoroughly after removal. Document date/time of the removal in field notes, field form or H&S app. If rash or fever develops, call WorkCare

Poisonous Plants (Poison Ivy, Poison Oak, Poison Sumac)

All work outdoors, regardless of time of year, must address poisonous plant hazards and controls in the tailgate safety meeting. For low risk projects, the discussion should consider potential vegetation exposure near fences, buildings, work near trees, etc.

Controlling Exposure to Poisonous Plants

Poisonous Plants are ranked as a **Low** risk on this project

Select required controls below:

Engineering Controls

- ☒ Not applicable
- ☐ Mowing of work area
- ☐ Clearing overgrown vegetation
- ☐ Herbicide application
- ☐ Other: _____

Administrative Controls

- ☒ Identify and avoid (see ID Quick Guide below)
- ☐ Watch for signs or symptoms of exposure
- ☐ Vehicle cab - maintain good housekeeping
- ☐ Other: _____

Personal Protective Equipment

- ☒ Gloves
- ☒ Hat/hardhat/head covering
- ☐ Pants tucked in boots
- ☐ Shirt tucked into pants
- ☐ Long sleeved shirt and long pants

- ☐ White coveralls/Tyvek
- ☐ Taped cuffs/pant legs
- ☐ Dust mask (during burning activities, etc.)
- ☐ Other: _____

Repellents

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Repellents will not be used
<input type="checkbox"/>	Barrier creams
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other: _____

Skin Decontamination

<input type="checkbox"/>	Wash with post-exposure soap and water
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wash with soap and water (use hot water if available)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hot shower at end of day
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other: _____

Equipment Decontamination

Due to the low risk associated with poisonous plants on this project, portable equipment and tools may still have a potential to be contaminated with urushiol (the oil that causes allergic reactions and dermatitis in poisonous plants covered by this plan). It is recommend to decontaminate handles, grips, and hand holds of tools and equipment with post-exposure soap and water or alcohol spray (if safe to do so for the equipment/tool being decontaminated) as a best practice.

Clothing Decontamination

Wash work clothing in hot water separate from other clothing. Even though there is a low risk for poisonous plants on this project, work boots should be considered potentially contaminated with urushiol. Decontaminate with post-exposure soap and water or hot soap and water. If safe for the boot, consider spraying with alcohol spray if post exposure soap is not available.

First Aid

If skin irritation or other signs of allergic reaction develops contact WorkCare for assistance. Document date and time of exposure, if known, in field notes, field form or H&S app.

Identification Quick Guide

Ticks:

American Dog Tick



Blacklegged (Deer) Tick



Brown Dog Tick



Groundhog Tick



Gulf Coast Tick



Lone Star Tick



Rocky Mountain Wood Tick



Soft Tick



Poison Ivy:



Poison Oak:



Poison Sumac:



For other biological hazards, address the hazards and controls in the JSA for the work task.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

See JSA or Permit for the task being performed for required PPE. If work is not conducted under a JSA or Permit, refer to the governing document for PPE requirements. At a minimum, the following checked PPE is required for all tasks during field work (outside of field office trailers and vehicles) not covered by a JSA or Permit on this project:

Minimum PPE required to be worn by all staff on project:				Specify Type:		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hard hat	<input type="checkbox"/>	Snake chaps/guards	<input type="checkbox"/>	Coveralls:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Safety glasses	<input type="checkbox"/>	Briar chaps	<input type="checkbox"/>	Apron:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Safety goggles	<input type="checkbox"/>	Chainsaw chaps	<input type="checkbox"/>	Chem. resistant gloves:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Face shield	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sturdy boot	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gloves other:	Cut resistant
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hearing protection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Steel or comp. toe boot	<input type="checkbox"/>	Chemical boot:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rain suit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Metatarsal boot	<input type="checkbox"/>	Boot other:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traffic vest, shirt or coat:	Class III
				<input type="checkbox"/>	Life vest:	

Task specific PPE: Refer to JSA for task specific PPE.

Comments:

Medical Surveillance

All Arcadis employees performing field work will be required to be current in HAZWOPER medical surveillance.

Hazardous Materials Shipping and Transportation

A shipping determination package has been prepared, reviewed and provided to Arcadis field staff for this project.

Traffic Safety and Traffic Safety Plans (TSPs)

All or portions of the project work will be conducted in a parking lot and/or private roadway. A Non-ROW TSP addressing this work is attached to this HASP.

Arcadis Commercial Motor Vehicles (CMVs)

CMVs operated by Arcadis employees on public roadways will not be utilized on this project. Arcadis defines a CMV as any single vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) $\geq 10,001$ pounds or a truck and trailer combination with a combined GVWR $\geq 10,001$ pounds (GVWR of truck + GVWR of trailer = $\geq 10,001$ pounds).

Site Control

Based on the low hazards associated with the work being performed, a standard 10 ft diameter exclusion zone will be enforced around active work being performed on this project. The exclusion zone will be demarcated with cones and/or caution tape.

Decontamination

Decontamination protocols are addressed in the applicable task JSA(s) for this project. The applicable JSAs are attached to this HASP.

Sanitation

Restroom facilities and potable water will be provided by the client for this project. Unless alternate requirements are stipulated in a plan supplement (i.e. Heat Injury and Illness Prevention Plan), permit or JSA, temporary restroom facilities will be provided with one toilet for every 20 project workers and bottled or non-plumbed potable water will be provided to project workers at 1 gallon/worker/day.

Safety Briefings

Arcadis will lead all safety briefings on this project and will document the safety briefing on a Tailgate Safety Briefing form or logbook. Safety briefings will be conducted once at the beginning of each work day unless the Site Safety Officer deems more frequent safety briefings will be required based on work being conducted. All project workers, including Arcadis subcontractors, will be required to attend the safety briefing. Site visitors and project workers not on duty during the morning safety briefing will receive the safety briefing upon their arrival onto the project site for the day.

Employee Health and Safety Engagement

The CPM or APM is responsible for reviewing and establishing H&S engagement goals for the project. These goals are summarized below.

Hazard Observations (via H&S App or TIP) required at the following frequency on this project:

1 task improvement process per task

Close Call reporting (via H&S app) goals for this project:

1 near miss per event

Other (specify):

Safety Equipment and Supplies

Safety equipment/supply requirements are addressed in the JSA or Permit for the task being performed. If work is not performed under a JSA or Permit, the following safety equipment is required to be present on site in good condition unless otherwise noted (Check all that apply):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	First aid kit
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bloodborne pathogens kit
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fire extinguisher
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eyewash (ANSI compliant)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Eyewash (bottle)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Drinking water
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Insect repellent:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sunscreen
<input type="checkbox"/>	Air horn
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traffic cones
<input type="checkbox"/>	2-way radios
<input type="checkbox"/>	Heat stress monitor
<input type="checkbox"/>	See Tick and Poisonous Plant Hazards section for additional equipment/supply information.

International Travel

International travel is not required for this project.

Spill Control and Containment

Absorbent pads will be used for spill control.

Use of Electronic Devices in Areas of Increased Safety Risk

The intent of this section is to ensure use of standard computer tablets, laptops, or cell phones (collectively referred to in this HASP as a digital device) is performed in a manner that is effective in preventing or mitigating injury to the user of the digital device.

Use of electronic devices in an active parking lot must be addressed in the Non-ROW TSP. Use of Non-ROW short-term traffic controls in situations where digital data collection or documentation is conducted should be avoided unless spotter options are utilized. When practical, use project vehicle as shield in parking lots.

Electronic device use and distractions to be discussed and documented in the job briefing/safety briefing.

Signatures

I have read, understand and agree to abide by the requirements presented in this health and safety plan. I understand that I have the absolute right to stop work if I recognize an unsafe condition affecting my work until corrected.

[illegible]

Add additional sheets if necessary

You have an absolute right to STOP WORK if unsafe conditions exist!

Attachment A
Forms

THIS FORM MUST BE ENTIRELY COMPLETED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY INTRUSIVE WORK

Project Name: 25 Melville Park Road Start Date: _____

Project #: 30052776 End Date: _____

*Utility markings valid for 15 days. Initiate clearance renewal 5 days prior to expiration for ongoing work***PRE-FIELD WORK REQUIREMENTS**DigSafe 811 notified 48-72 hrs. in advance of work? ☐ DigSafe Ticket #: _____Ticket Expiration Date: _____ [State Utility Laws: www.commongroundalliance.com/map](http://www.commongroundalliance.com/map)Ticket(s) Attached(Y/N)? ☐ List utility owners notified via DigSafe 811 & response status: _____

List add'l. utilities requiring notification not included in DigSafe811 Notice: _____

*Review task details w/ private utility location subcontractor. ID work areas, clearance equipment needed, depth of clearance needed, types of features, utilities, anticipated/known/unknown. Verify DigSafe 811 markings to confirm public utility clearance.*Private Utility Locator Name, if used: _____ AUS onsite meeting (Y/N)? ☐**FIELD WORK REQUIREMENTS***This portion of the checklist must be completed on site. AUS staff must have a minimum of one year of field experience in identifying utilities to complete the checklist. Field staff will review the completed checklist with PM or designee prior to beginning intrusive work.**Heavy equipment/mechanized intrusive work w/in the Arcadis Tolerance Zone (utility or structure present within 30-in. of point of work) REQUIRES pre-approval by Corporate H&S prior to working at all such locations. STOP WORK if the Arcadis Tolerance Zone work has not been approved.*

List work type & locations for utility location and clearance as applicable to this checklist: _____

3 Reliable Lines of Evidence are REQUIRED for EACH INTRUSIVE LOCATION prior to starting any subsurface intrusive work. Check corresponding boxes below to document utility clearance efforts.☐ OneCall/DigSafe 811 Public Utility Locate (required by State law for subsurface work)
811 is only reliable as a Line of Evidence when working in/adjacent to a public ROW or easement.Marking type: ☐ Paint ☐ Pin Flags/Stakes ☐ Other: _____ ☐ None☐ Client provided maps/drawings (Y/N)? ☐ Maps/drawings not provided (Y/N)?☐ Client Clearance (Y/N)? Name(s)/Affiliation(s): _____☐ Interviews (Y/N)? Name(s)/Affiliation(s): _____☐ Specific subsurface feature types and depths provided by person interviewed (Y/N)?

Details provided: _____

☐ Site Inspected (Y/N)? (document on Pg. 2.) Photo Document Marked Utilities & Structures☐ Public records/Client Dwg/As-Builts (Y/N)? Type: _____List private locator tools used: ☐ Radio Freq. Detection ☐ Electromagnetic ☐ GPR☐ Metal Detector ☐ Acoustic Pipe Locator ☐ Downhole sonde Other: _____☐ Soft Dig Methods used (Y/N)? ☐ Hand auger ☐ Probing ☐ Hand tools (shovel/rake)☐ Air knife ☐ Hydro Knife ☐ Potholing/Vacuum extraction☐ Other soft dig tools used (Y/N)? If Yes, list here: _____

ALL BOXES BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED BEFORE PROCEEDING

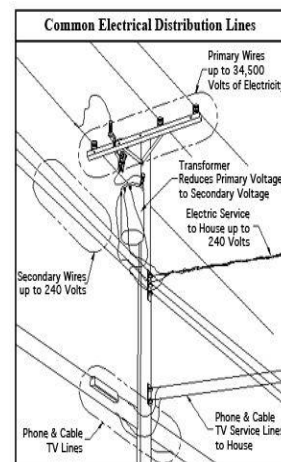
Site inspection also requires investigating vicinity outside of the work area for structures and utilities.

Noting "YES" requires add'l. investigation. Utilities must be field marked prior to intrusive work.

Is the utility present (Y/N)?	Utility Color Code	Is the utility present (Y/N)?	Utility Color Code
<input type="checkbox"/> Utilities entering/exiting structures?	No Color	<input type="checkbox"/> Evidence of stormwater network?	Green
<input type="checkbox"/> Intrusive work area marked out?	White	<input type="checkbox"/> Curb drains/catch basins/manholes?	Green
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural features above or below?	White	<input type="checkbox"/> Stormwater culverts, outfalls?	Green
<input type="checkbox"/> Public natural gas line or meter?	Yellow	ABOVEGROUND Features Present?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Private natural gas laterals/feeders?	Yellow	<input type="checkbox"/> Transportation tunnels/structures/markers present?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Public electrical service?	Red	<input type="checkbox"/> Overhead electrical lines?	Red
<input type="checkbox"/> Conduit from meter or on wall?	Red	<input type="checkbox"/> < 50 kV w/in 10 ft of work area?	Red
<input type="checkbox"/> Conduit from poles into ground?	Red	<input type="checkbox"/> >50-200 kV w/in 15 ft of work area?	Red
<input type="checkbox"/> Poles/devices w/ no visible lines?	Red	<input type="checkbox"/> >200-350 kV w/in 20 ft of work area?	Red
<input type="checkbox"/> Overhead electrical lines?	Red	<input type="checkbox"/> >350-500 kV w/in 25 ft of work area?	Red
<input type="checkbox"/> Solar arrays or wind turbines?	Red	<input type="checkbox"/> >500-750 kV w/in 35 ft of work area?	Red
<input type="checkbox"/> Public water line(s)?	Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> >750-1000 kV w/in 45 ft of work area?	Red
<input type="checkbox"/> Private water line(s) or lateral(s)?	Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Aboveground fire suppression?	Blue
<input type="checkbox"/> Water meter onsite?	Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Aboveground communications?	Orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire hydrants/post indicator valves?	Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Aboveground chases/racks/trays?	Orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation system control box/valve?	Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Private/Remediation system lines?	Various
<input type="checkbox"/> Sprinkler heads, drip lines, vaults?	Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclassed utilities/anomalies?	Pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Water dispensers, fill stations?	Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Warning signs/stakes/markers present?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Telecomm. overhead or buried?	Orange	<input type="checkbox"/> Heavy Equipment: Mark travel route for overhead, next to route, and/or under route (e.g. crush risk) utilities.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Telecomm. ground box or relays?	Orange	Signs of other utilities/ground disturbance	
<input type="checkbox"/> Telecomm./security CCTV devices?	Orange	<input type="checkbox"/> Signs of asphalt or concrete disturbance/repair?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Public sanitary sewer pipes?	Green	<input type="checkbox"/> Any ground subsidence or change in vegetation?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Combined sanitary/storm pipes?	Green	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown manholes or valve covers in work area?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Private sanitary laterals/clean outs?	Green		
<input type="checkbox"/> Restrooms, kitchens, wash bays?	Green		

Tips for Thorough Utility Location (HSS Section 5.6):

1. Don't forget to look up for utilities
2. Be on-site with Private Utility Locators.
3. Ask Private Locators to "confirm" other's markings.
4. Also clear alternate/backup locations
5. Mark all known utilities.
6. No hammering, no pickaxes, no digging bars, no shortcutting.
7. No excessive turning or downward force of hand tools, especially hand augers.
8. Utilities may run in or directly under asphalt/concrete
9. Heavy equipment may damage shallow utilities. Especially during clearing and grubbing.
10. Use spotter for heavy equipment near aboveground utilities?



☐ Utilities & Structures Checklist reviewed by the PM or Designee (Y/N)? *If no, STOP WORK call PM*
 PM or Designee Name: _____

Name and Signature of person completing the checklist _____

Date of checklist review / update: _____

ALL SUSPECT UTILITY STRIKES REQUIRE CORPORATE H&S NOTIFICATION WITHIN 24 hrs. OF KNOWLEDGE OF STRIKE WITH A CONFIRMED RESPONSE FROM CORPORATE H&S.

PID Calibration Log



Zero Gas Source: _____	Instrument Type: _____	PAGE ____ of ____
Lot Number/Expiration Date: _____	Serial Number: _____	
Calibration Gas Source: _____	Instrument Type: _____	
Lot Number/Expiration Date: _____	Serial Number: _____	
Concentration: _____	_____	

[illegible]

LEL/O₂ Calibration Log



Calibration Gas Source:	Instrument Type:
Lot Number/Expiration Date:	Serial Number:
Concentration:	Instrument Type:
Other:	Serial Number:
Other:	

PAGE ____ of ____

[illegible]



Monitor Frequency: _____

Dust Mon. Model: _____

[illegible]

ppm = Part per million
% = Percent
PID = Photoionization Detector

Arcadis Weekly Vehicle Inspection Form (Revised 9/28/2022)



Vehicle # / License Plate #

Lease Plan # / Last 6 of Vin #

		Inspection Date											
		Odometer reading											
		Driver / Inspector Name											
		Check the appropriate box and enter repair date for identified repairs:											
		OK	Needs Repair	Repair Date	OK	Needs Repair	Repair Date	OK	Needs Repair	Repair Date	OK	Needs Repair	Repair Date
Interior	Horn operational												
	Door Locks operational												
	Seat Belts in good repair												
	Seats and Seating Controls												
	Steering Wheel - No Excessive Play												
	Interior Lights and Light Controls												
	Instrument Panel/Gauges												
	Wiper Controls operational												
	Heat/Defrost/Air Conditioning working												
	Rear View Mirror present												
	Backup Camera/Sensors working												
Jack and Lug Wrench present													
Exterior ¹	Lights and Signals operational												
	Tires properly inflated/good tread depth												
	Spare Tire properly inflated												
	Doors operational												
	Windows Not Cracked/Damaged												
	Side View Mirrors												
Engine & Brakes	Body Panels and Bumpers												
	Engine Start & Running Smoothly												
Emergency Equipment ²	Fluid Levels, No Noticeable Leaks												
	Belts tight, no cracks												
	Brakes operational, no squeaking												
	First Aid Kit, inspected weekly												
	Fire Extinguisher properly secured												
	Fire Extinguisher inspected weekly												
Cargo	Range/Yellow emergency warning light												
	Roadside Assistance Information												
Registration	Recommend spotter cones available												
	Cargo Secure and Properly Distributed												
	Securing Devices in Good Condition												
	License Plate /Tags												
	Registration and Insurance												
	City/State Inspection Decal												
	Lease Plan information/Fuel Card												

¹ Note all damages to the vehicle on the back of this page

² Emergency Equipment required per Motor Vehicle Standard ARC HSGE024

Note All Vehicle Damage Below

All Vehicle Damage must be reported to ANA_insuranceinquiries@arcadis.com, Zach Mongan (EF H&S), and Susan Atwood (EF Fleet Manger)

CODES:	B-BENT BR-BROKEN BU-BULGE C-CHAFED CH-CHIPPED	CPM-COVERED WITH PROTECTIVE MATERIAL-UNABLE TO DETERMINE DEFECTS IF ANY CSA-CHAFED AND SCRATCHED ALL OVER CR-CRACKED D-DENTED	DMC-DUST AND MUD COVERED UNABLE TO DETERMINE OTHER DEFECTS IF ANY G-GOUGED OR CUT GC-GLASS CRACKED HS-HAIRLINE SCRATCH M-MISSING	P-PUNCTURED R-RUSTY S-SCRATCHED SC-SCRAPED SM-SMASHED ST-STAINED AND/OR SOILED T-TORN
---------------	---	--	---	---

CARS

TRUCKS

VANS/BUSES

-INDICATE ON DIAGRAM-

-GIVE DIMENSIONS-

-CIRCLE WHERE APPLICABLE-

Notes:

Tread guide: If a tread gauge is not available coins may be used to determine remaining tread. 2/32" is the minimum by law in most states (top of Lincoln's head on penny), 4/32" is minimum recommended for wet surfaces (top of Washington's head on quarter), 6/32" is minimum recommended for snowy surfaces (top of Lincoln Memorial on penny). Vehicle tires should be replaced if the tread depth is less than 6/32".



Reference JSA 10907 For Weekly Vehicle Inspection

Control Number: TSM- 30052776

TSM + project number plus date as follows: xxxxxxxx.xxxx.xxxx - dd/mm/year

TAILGATE HEALTH & SAFETY MEETING FORM

Project Name:	Project Location:
---------------	-------------------

Date:	Time:	Conducted by:	Signature/Title:
-------	-------	---------------	------------------

Issues or concerns from previous day's activities:

Task anticipated to be performed today:

☐ Additional permits/checklists attached

USE TRACK! Evaluate the hazards (h) for the tasks being performed today and rank as Low (L), Medium (M) or High (H). Use relevant JSAs, FHSB, permit or other work standard to communicate controls (c) to be used to eliminate or mitigate identified hazards.

<input type="checkbox"/> Gravity (i.e., ladder, trips) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Motion (i.e., traffic, machinery) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical (i.e., augers, motors) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical (i.e., utilities) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Pressure (i.e., gas cyl., wells) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Environment (i.e., heat, cold) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical (i.e., fuel, acid, paint) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Biological (i.e., ticks, poison ivy) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Radiation (i.e., alpha, sun, laser) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Sound (i.e., machinery) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Personal (i.e. alone, night) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving (i.e. car, ATV, boat) (L M H) h: _____ c: _____

☐ Refer to the attached Hazard Analysis Sheet(s) or JSA

Comments:

Signature and Certification: I have read and understand the project specific HASP for this project.

SSE Employee*	Non-Life Threatening Injury or Illness Call WorkCare 1-888-449-7787		
	Printed Name/Signature/Company	Sign In Time	Sign Out Time

I will STOP the job any time anyone is concerned or uncertain about health & safety or if anyone identifies a hazard or additional mitigation not recorded in the site, project, job or task hazard assessment.

I will be alert to any changes in personnel, conditions at the work site or hazards not covered by the original hazard assessments.

If it is necessary to **STOP THE JOB**, I will perform **TRACK**; and then amend the hazard assessments or the HASP as needed.

I will not assist a subcontractor or other party with their work unless it is absolutely necessary and then only after I have done TRACK and I have thoroughly controlled the hazard.

All site staff should arrive fit for work. If not, they should report to the supervisor any restrictions or concerns.

In the event of an injury, employees will call **WorkCare at 1.888.449-7787** and then notify the field supervisor.

Utility strike, motor vehicle accident or 3rd party property damage - field supervisor will immediately notify the Project or Task Manager

*Short Service Employee (SSE) working for Arcadis <1 year.

Attachment B
Additional Plans



Traffic Safety Plan (TSP)

1.0 General

Plan type	Non-Right of Way (Non-ROW)
Project Name:	25 Melville Park Road
Project Number:	30052776
Developer Name:	Andrea Quimoyog
Duration of Project (in hours or days):	~5-days per event
Time Restrictions (Y/N, if Y describe below):	
Not Applicable	
Not Applicable	
Not Applicable	NA
Not Applicable	
Not Applicable	
<input type="checkbox"/> Working on multiple roads?	

Comments:

2.0 Work Description

Provide a brief description of scope of work:

Work activities that will take place at 25 Melville Park Road will include Operation and Maintenance of Remedial Action Components, NAPL Gauging and Recovery, Well Sampling and Hydraulic Monitoring, Vapor Intrusion Monitoring, Drilling of Soil Borings/Vertical Aquifer Profile Borings and Well Installation.

3.0 Type and Duration

Work locations on this project will be:

Intermediate work (1-8 hours per location)

Non-ROW work will be performed in:

Active parking lot

Special traffic conditions may include (select most prevalent):

Large vehicles backing

4.0 Traffic Control Layout, Number of Devices Required, and Phasing

The following Non-ROW requirements in the Traffic Safety Handbook applies:

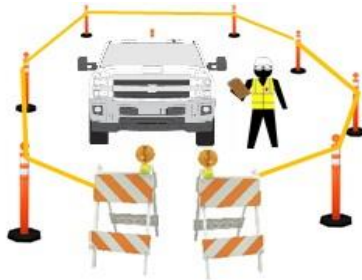
Section 7.3 Intermediate Duration Work in Parking Areas (1 to 8 Hours) (DOT Facts-302b)

The menu below will be blank and is not applicable.

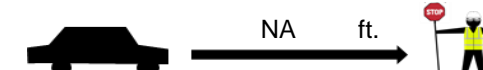
The menu below will be blank and is not applicable.

Non-ROW configuration:

An example non-ROW traffic control configuration for this project is illustrated below. The actual type and number of devices required are specified below. Don't leave vehicle doors open. Don't establish controls within 25 ft of the front or rear of parked large vehicles/rolling equipment without coordinating with the vehicle/equipment operator.



Intermediate Term (1-8 Hours)
Channelizing Cones, Caution Tape and
Type II Barricades

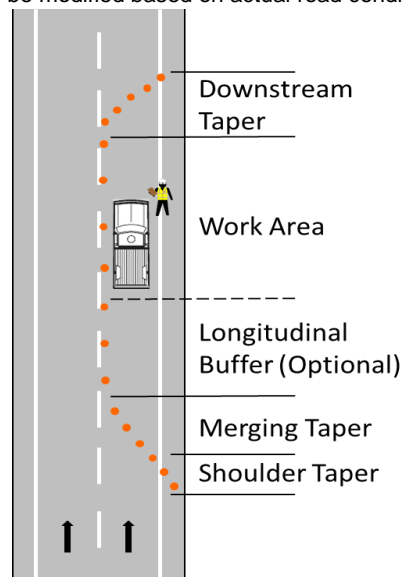
ROW minimum sign spacing distances for "A", "B" and "C" (as applicable) in referenced DOT Facts.	ROW oncoming traffic minimum site distance required to see Flagger and properly decelerate and stop.
A #N/A ft.	
B #N/A ft.	
C #N/A ft.	

ROW Cone Calculation (Values are default. Light grey fields may be modified based on actual road conditions)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Active work area length (feet)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Apply Optional Longitudinal Buffer (ft)?	
	Lane width of offset (feet)	
	Shoulder width of offset (feet)	
	Posted speed limit	NA

<input type="checkbox"/>	Shoulder Taper	
	Taper Length (feet)	NA
	Cones Required	NA
	Cones Spacing (max., ft)	NA

<input type="checkbox"/>	Merging Taper	
	Taper Length (feet)	NA
	Cones Required	NA
	Cones Spacing (max., ft)	NA



☐ **Work Area**

Cone Spacing (max., ft) NA
 Cones Required NA

☐ **Downstream Taper**

Taper Length (feet) NA
 Cones Required NA
 Cone Spacing (max., ft) NA

Note: Review taper configuration and cone spacing after ROW implementation to ensure traffic is moving efficiently without motorist confusion in the RWZ.

Cones Required (minimum) NA

Select the traffic control devices to be used and enter number each required:			Non-ROW Phasing:
Check all that apply:	Wording or Pictogram	Number:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Warning signs		1) Position truck as shield, if practical 2) Deploy traffic control devices 3) Affix flags, caution tape or fencing 4) Unload project equipment 5) Commence work 6) SSO to maintain controls 7) Remove controls in reverse order
<input type="checkbox"/>	Warning signs		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Warning signs		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stop/Slow paddle		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Red flag		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Drums		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Channelizer cone (42 inch height, 10 lb base)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Channelizer cone (42 inch height, 30 lb base)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traffic cones (≥ 18 inches tall)	6	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Barricade: Type II	2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flags for cones		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lights (for night work)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plastic fencing (rolls)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Caution tape (rolls)	1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (specify):		

Electronic Device Use Safety

Electronic devices (tablets, laptops and cell phones) used to collect data or document activities in active parking lots must be used in a manner that does not interfere with the user's ability to see and react to vehicle movements in the work area. If this requirement cannot be maintained, a spotter must be used. When possible position vehicle to act as a shield. Short-term traffic control scenarios provided by this TSP are not authorized if a spotter is not used.

Reviewed By:

HASP Reviewer:

Attachment C
JSAs

Job Safety Analysis



General

JSA ID	HASP 1	Status	Complete
Job Name	General Industry-Driving - passenger vehicles	Created Date	11/13/2024
Task Description	Driving a car, van, or truck on public roadways.	Completed Date	11/13/2024

Client / Project

Client	Omega Melville, LLC
Project Number	30052776
Project Name	25 Melville Park Road
Project Manager	Peter Milonis

User Roles

Role	Employee	Due Date	Completed Date
Developer	Andrea Quimoyog	11/13/2024	11/13/2024
HASP Reviewer	Sandy Kelly	11/13/2024	11/13/2024
Quality Reviewer			

Job Steps

Job Step No.	Job Step Description		Potential Hazard	Critical Action	H&S Reference
1	Pre-Trip Inspection	1	Failing to perform pre-trip inspections may cause mechanical failure, accident or injury.	Perform walk around of vehicle with particular attention to tire inflation and condition. Check lights, wipers, seatbelts for proper operating condition. Properly adjust seat and mirrors prior to vehicle operation. Use or review vehicle inspection checklist as required under the MVSP.	ARC HSGE024 Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (MVSP)
		2	Scrapes, cuts, burns to hand if inspecting engine fluids and/or tires. Eye splash hazard if inspecting engine fluids. Pinch or crush hazards when opening or closing hood, trunk, or tailgate.	Wear protective gloves and safety glasses as described below when checking under hood or tires. Use TRACK and keep hands clear when opening/closing hood, trunk, or tailgate to avoid crush or pinch hazard.	
		3	Struck by other vehicles while walking around vehicle performing inspections.	Wear high visibility vest, shirt, or coat while performing inspections in parking lots or other areas with a traffic hazard. Remain vigilant of moving vehicles or equipment in area, face oncoming vehicles to extent practical.	
		4	Improperly secured cargo may dislodge creating injury, property damage, or road hazard.	Ensure all cargo is properly secured to prevent movement while the vehicle is in operation. This includes cargo in the cab of the vehicle.	
2	Driving a motor vehicle on public streets	1	Failing to observe traffic flow ahead increases risk of hard braking resulting in potential impact of vehicle ahead, being struck by another vehicle from behind, and decreases decision making time.	Use Smith System Key #1, "Aim High in Steering". Look ahead (15 seconds if possible) to observe traffic flow and traffic signals. Adjust speed accordingly to keep vehicle moving and avoid frequent braking. Select lane of least traffic and adjust speed based on observed signal timing when possible. Avoid following directly behind large vehicles that obscure view ahead.	Smith System "5-Keys" is a registered trademark of Smith System Driver Improvement Institute, Inc.

		2	Failing to observe vehicles, pedestrians, bicyclists, and other relevant objects in vicinity of your vehicle increases risk of side swipes, rear ending, and third party injury.	Use Smith System Key #2, "Get the Big Picture". Maintain 360 degrees of awareness around vehicle. Check a mirror every 6-8 seconds, maintain space around the vehicle, choose a lane that avoids being boxed in. Look for pedestrian activity ahead in crosswalks or sidewalks. Watch for construction zone approach signs and act early by executing lane changes and reducing speed.	
		3	Failing to keep your eyes moving increases risk of not seeing relevant vehicles, pedestrians, and objects in your vicinity that may impair your ability to make timely and appropriate driving decisions and also increases risk of accident.	Use Smith System Key #3, "Keep Your Eyes Moving". Move your eyes every 2 seconds and avoid staring while evaluating relevant objects. Scan major and minor intersections prior to entering them. Check mirrors.	
		4	Failing to maintain space around and in front of your vehicle increases risk of striking another vehicle or being struck by another vehicle. Insufficient space shortens time for effective driving decision making resulting in increased accident risk.	Use Smith System #4, "Leave Yourself an Out". Use 4 second rule when following a vehicle. Avoid driving in vehicle clusters by adjusting speed and using lanes that permit maximum space and visibility. When stopped, keep one car length space in front of vehicle ahead or white line.	
		5	Failing to communicate with other drivers and pedestrians increases risk of striking vehicles, pedestrians, or being struck by other vehicles, especially from the rear.	Use Smith System Key #5, "Make Sure They See You". Brake early and gradually when stopping to reduce potential of being rear ended. Keep foot on brake while stopped. Use turn signals and horn effectively. Establish eye contact with other drivers and pedestrians to extent practical. Use vehicle positioning that promotes being seen.	
		6	Distractions within the vehicle takes focus off driving, increases risk of accident decreases time for making effective driving decisions.	Cell phone use (any type or configuration) is prohibited while the vehicle is in motion. Familiarize yourself with vehicle layout and controls (radio, temperature controls, etc.) prior to operating unfamiliar vehicles. Set controls prior to operating vehicle. Use GPS in unfamiliar areas to avoid use of paper maps/directions while driving. Set GPS prior to vehicle operation. Pull over and stop to modify GPS functions. Avoid consuming food or drink while driving.	
3	Parking	1	Parking vehicle in areas of clustered parked vehicles or near facility entrance may impair visibility to oncoming traffic in lot and increase exposure to pedestrian traffic.	Use pull through parking or back into parking space when permitted or practical. When practical and safe to do so, park away from other vehicles and avoid parking near the facility entrance or loading docks. If available, use a spotter to aid in backing activity. Back no further than necessary and back slowly. Get out and look (GOAL) if uncertain of immediate surroundings. Tap horn prior to backing.	

PPE Personal Protective Equipment

Type	Personal Protective Equipment	Description	Required
Eye Protection	safety glasses	While checking engine or tires	Required
Hand Protection	work gloves (specify type)	Leather or equivalent checking engine or	Required

Supplies

Type	Supply	Description	Required
Communication Devices	mobile phone		Required
	other	Vehicle kit (applies to company trucks)	Required
Miscellaneous	fire extinguisher	Applies to company trucks	Required
	first aid kit	Applies to company trucks	Required

Job Safety Analysis

General

JSA ID	20446	Status	(2) Review
Job Name	Environment-Remediation system O&M	Created Date	11/14/2024
Task Description	Vapor Control System OM&M	Completed Date	
Template	False	Auto Closed	False

Client / Project

Client	Archon Group
Project Number	30052776
Project Name	NY001332 25 MPR 2020-2025
PIC	Ferdine, Jennifer
Project Manager	Milionis, Peter

User Roles

Role	Employee	Due Date	Completed Date	Supervisor	Active
Developer	Quimoyog, Andrea	11/29/2024	11/15/2024	Pringle, Casey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HASP Reviewer	Kelly, Sandy	11/29/2024		Patterson, Wayne	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reviewer	Milionis, Peter	11/29/2024		Bonsteel, Jeffrey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Job Steps

Job Step No.	Job Step Description	Potential Hazard	Critical Action	H&S Reference
1	Mobilize to the Site	1 Vehicle accident, vehicle malfunction	Review and follow ARCADIS HS Standard ARC HSGE024. Perform pre-trip vehicle inspection. Identify hazards and practice Smith System defensive driving techniques.	ARC HSGE024 - Motor Vehicle Safety Program
2	Tailgate safety meeting	1 Tailgate safety meeting	Review JSA prior to initiating task. Conduct and document tailgate safety meeting.	ARC HSGE001 - Tailgate Health and Safety Meetings
3	Don appropriate PPE	1 Not wearing proper PPE may result in worker injury	Wear proper PPE when on-site (safety glasses, hearing protection, steel-toe boots). Use work gloves when moving or using equipment.	ARC HSGE015 - Personal Protective Equipment
4	Set up work area and mobilize equipment to monitoring location	1 Slips, trips, falls. Pinch points. Worker injury from lifting and carrying equipment. Struck by vehicle in parking area.	Wear work gloves when handling equipment. Clear any trip hazards. Unload equipment as close to the work area as possible. Keep equipment and supplies organized. Keep electrical cords organized. Keep back straight when lifting equipment. Lift with the knees. Use two people to lift items heavier than 50 pounds. Implement TSP, set up traffic control devices, and wear traffic vest.	
5	Inspect O&M equipment and tools	1 Malfunctioning or damaged equipment. Electrical Hazards.	Inspect the equipment before use. Check instruments. Use the appropriate tools for the job.	
6	Air Monitoring	1 Exposure to VOCs	Follow exposure monitoring requirements outlined in the HASP, periodically monitor air using a multi-gas meter and photoionization detector (PID).	Health and Safety Plan
7	Operation of regenerative blower and associated Vapor Control System equipment	1 Exposure to noise. Pinch points. Electrical hazards. Moving parts. Hot surfaces. Slips, trips, falls.	Wearing hearing protection and appropriate PPE. Identify and avoid pinch points. Use GFCIs. Be aware of moving parts and potential for hot surfaces. Be aware of objects on floor in equipment room.	
8	Vapor Control System monitoring	1 Exposure to constituents in soil vapor. Lacerations from equipment. Squatting, kneeling, bending.	Collect soil vapor in a Tedlar bag or obtaining PID measurements. Discharge any remaining soil vapor in Tedlar bag outside building. Wear gloves to prevent hand injury. Use proper ergonomics when squatting, kneeling, bending.	
9	Demobilize from Job Site	1 Vehicle accident, vehicle malfunction	Review and follow ARCADIS HS Standard ARC HSGE024. Perform pre-trip vehicle inspection. Identify hazards and practice Smith System defensive driving techniques.	ARC HSGE024-Motor Vehicle Safety Program

PPE Personal Protective Equipment			
Type	Personal Protective Equipment	Description	Required
Dermal Protection	long sleeve shirt/pants		Required
	long sleeve shirt/pants		Required
Eye Protection	safety glasses		Required
	safety glasses		Required
Foot Protection	steel-toe boots		Required
Hand Protection	chemical resistant gloves (specify type)	Nitrile	Required
	work gloves (specify type)	Leather	Required
Hearing Protection	ear plugs		Required

Supplies			
Type	Supply	Description	Required
Communication Devices	mobile phone		Required
Miscellaneous	fire extinguisher		Required
	first aid kit		Required
Personal	eye wash (specify type)	Bottle	Required

Job Safety Analysis

General

JSA ID	166	Status	(3) Completed
Job Name	Environment-Sample cooler handling	Created Date	5/1/2009
Task Description	Sample cooler handling	Completed Date	05/13/2009
Template	True	Auto Closed	False

Client / Project

Client	Arcadis AGMI
Project Number	000000100000
Project Name	GENERAL OVERHEAD
PIC	
Project Manager	

User Roles

Role	Employee	Due Date	Completed Date	Supervisor	Active
Developer	Coppola, Mija	12/19/2011	5/11/2009	Coppola, Mija	<input type="checkbox"/>
HASP Reviewer	Moyers, Samuel	5/25/2009	5/13/2009	McDonald, Andrew	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Job Steps

Job Step No.	Job Step Description	Potential Hazard	Critical Action	H&S Reference
1	Transfer field samples to sample packing area	1 Lifting heavy coolers may result in muscle strain especially to lower back.	Use proper lifting techniques and keep back straight. Use buddy system for large coolers, Use mechanical aids like hand trucks if readily available to move coolers. Do not over fill coolers with full sample containers for temporary movement to the sample prep area. Ensure an adequate supply of sample coolers are in field.	
		2 Hazards to hands from broken glass caused by over tightening lids or improper placement in cooler	Inspect all bottles and bottle caps for cracks/leaks before and after filling container. Do not over tighten sample lids. Clean up any broken bottles immediately, avoid contact with sample preservatives. Wear leather gloves when handling broken glass.	
		3 Exposure to chemicals (acid preservatives or site contaminants) on the exterior of sample bottles after filling.	Wear protective gloves for acid preservatives and safety glasses with side shields during all sample container handling activities (before and after filling), Once filled follow project specific HASP PPE requirements for skin and eye protection.	
		4 Samples containing hazardous materials may violate DOT/IATA HazMat shipping regulations	All persons filling a sample bottle or preparing a cooler for shipment must have complete ARCADIS DOT HazMat shipping training. Compare the samples collected to the materials described in the Shipping Determination for the Project and ensure consistent. Re-perform all Shipping determinations if free product is collected and not anticipated during planning.	
2	Sample cooler selection	1 Sample coolers with defective handles, lid hinges, lid hasps cracked or otherwise damaged may result in injury (cuts to hands, crushing of feet if handle breaks etc)	Only use coolers that are new or in like new condition, No rope handled coolers unless part of the manufacturer's handle design.	ARCADIS Shipping Guide US-001
		2 Selection of excessively large coolers introduces lifting hazards once the cooler is filled.	Select coolers and instruct lab to only provide coolers of a size appropriate for the material being shipped. For ordinary sample shipping sample coolers should be 48 quart capacity or smaller to reduce lifting hazards.	
3	Pack Samples	1 Pinch points and abrasions to hands from cooler lid closing unexpectedly	Beware that lid could slam shut; block/brace if needed; be wary of packing in strong winds. New coolers may be more prone to self closing, tilt cooler back slightly to facilitate keeping lid open.	

3	Pack Samples	2	Awkward body positions and contact stress to legs and knees when preparing coolers on irregular or hard ground surfaces.	Plan cooler prep activities. Situate cooler where neutral body positions can be maintained if practical, like truck tailgate. Avoid cooler prep on rough gravel surfaces unless knees and legs protected during kneeling.	
		3	Frostbite or potential for oxygen deficiency when packing with dry ice. Contact cold stress to fingers handling blue ice or wet ice	Dry ice temperature is -109.30F. Wear thermal protective gloves. DO NOT TOUCH with bare skin! Dry ice sublimates at room temp and could create oxygen deficiency in closed environment. Maintain adequate ventilation! Do not keep dry ice in cab of truck. Wear gloves when handling blue ice or gaging wet ice. Dry Ice is DOT regulated for air shipping, follow procedures in Shipping Determination.	
4	Sealing, labeling and Marking Cooler	1	Cuts to hands and forearms from strapping tape placement or removing old tape and labels	Do not use a fixed, open-blade knife to remove old tags/labels, USE SCISSORS or other safety style cutting device. Only use devices designed for cutting. Do not hurry through task.	
		2	Lifting and awkward body position hazards from taping heavy coolers, dropping coolers on feet during taping.	Do not hurry through the taping tasks, ensure samples in cooler are evenly distributed in cooler to reduce potential for overhanging cooler falling off edge of tailgate/table when taping.	
		3	Improper labeling and marking may result in violation of DOT/IATA HazMat shipping regulations delaying shipment or resulting in regulatory penalty	Do not deviate from ARCADIS Shipping Guide or Shipping Determination marking or labeling requirements.	
5	Offering sample cooler to a carrier or lab courier for shipment.	1	Lifting heavy coolers may result in muscle strain especially to lower back.	See lifting hazard controls above.	
		2	Carrier refusal to accept cooler may cause shipping delay and/or result in violation of DOT HazMat shipping regulations.	Promptly report all rejected and refused shipments to the ARCADIS DOT Program Manager. Do Not re-offer shipment if carrier requires additional labels markings or paperwork inconsistent with your training or Shipping Determination without contacting the ARCADIS DOT Compliance Manager.	

PPE Personal Protective Equipment

Type	Personal Protective Equipment	Description	Required
Eye Protection	safety glasses		Required
Hand Protection	chemical resistant gloves (specify type)	nitrile	Required
	work gloves (specify type)	leather	Required

Supplies

Type	Supply	Description	Required
Miscellaneous	Other	Scissors	Required

Review Comments

Reviewer	Comments
Employee: Role Review Type Completed Date	Moyers, Samuel HASP Reviewer Revise 5/11/2009
Employee: Role Review Type Completed Date	Moyers, Samuel HASP Reviewer Approve 5/13/2009

Job Safety Analysis

General

JSA ID	44	Status	(3) Completed
Job Name	Environment-Drilling, soil sampling, well installation	Created Date	2/4/2009
Task Description	Drilling, and well installation	Completed Date	12/08/2017
Template	True	Auto Closed	False

Client / Project

Client	
Project Number	30019733
Project Name	US010 US Extra Time Overhead Project
PIC	
Project Manager	Newton, Jessica

User Roles

Role	Employee	Due Date	Completed Date	Supervisor	Active
Developer	McDonald, Andrew	12/22/2017	12/8/2017	McCarthy, John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Developer	Merkle, Kurt	12/22/2017	12/8/2017	Merkle, Kurt	<input type="checkbox"/>
HASP Reviewer	McDonald, Andrew	12/22/2017	12/8/2017	McCarthy, John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Quality Reviewer	Abou Abdallah, Said	12/11/2017	12/11/2017	Carpenter, Matt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Job Steps

Job Step No.	Job Step Description	Potential Hazard	Critical Action	H&S Reference
1	Set up necessary traffic and public access controls	1 Struck by vehicle due to improper traffic controls	Use a buddy system for placing site control cones and/or signage. Position vehicle so that you are protected from moving traffic. Wear Class II traffic vest	
2	Utility Clearance	1 Potential to encounter underground or above ground utilities while drilling.	Complete utility clearance in accordance with the ARCADIS Utility Clearance H&S Standard.	ARCADIS H&S Standard ARCHSFS019
3	General drill rig operation	1 Excessive noise is generated by rig operation.	When the engine is used at high RPMs or soil samples are being collected, use hearing protection.	
		2 During drill rig operation, surfaces will become hot and cause burns if touched, and COCs in the soils more readily vaporize generating airborne contaminants.	Due to friction and lack of a drilling fluid, heat will be produced during this method. Mainly drill augers. Be careful handling split spoons. Wear proper work gloves. When soils and parts become heated, the COC could volatilize. Air monitoring should always be performed in accordance with the HASP.	
		3 Moving parts of the drilling rig can pull you in causing injury. Pinch points on the rig and auger connections can cause pinching or crushing of body parts.	Stay at least 5 feet away from moving parts of the drill rig. Know where the kill switch is, and have the drillers test it to verify that it is working. Do not wear loose clothing, and tie long hair back. Avoid wearing jewelry while drilling. Cone off the work area to keep general public away from the drilling rig.	
		4 Dust and debris can cause eye injury and soil cuttings and/or water could contain COCs.	Wear safety glasses and stay as far away from actual drilling operation as practicable. Wear appropriate gloves to protect from COCs.	
		5 Drilling equipment laying on the ground (i.e. augers, split spoons, decon equipment, coolers, etc), create a tripping hazard. Water from decon buckets generate mud and cause a slipping hazard.	Keep equipment and trash picked up, and store away from the primary work area.	
		6 The raised derrick can strike overhead utilities, tree limbs or other elevated items	Never move the rig with the derrick up. Ensure there is proper clearance to raise the derrick, and that you are far enough away from overhead power lines. See the Utility Clearance H&S Standard for guidance.	

4	Mudd rotary drilling	1	The raised derrick can strike overhead utilities, tree limbs or other elevated items.	Never move the rig with the derrick up. Ensure there is proper clearance to raise the derrick, and that you are far enough away from overhead power lines. See the Utility Location H&S policy and procedure for guidance.	
		2	This technology uses fluid, which collects with sediments in large basin. Fluid can splash out and cause slipping/mud hazard. Liquid mixture can splash into your eyes.	Wear rubber boots if needed, and keep clear of muddy/wet area as much as practicable. If area becomes excessively muddy, consider mud spikes or covering the area with a material that improves traction. Wear safety glasses.	
5	Hollow stem auger drilling	1	All hazards in step 3 apply. Additionally, The raised derrick can strike overhead utilities, tree limbs or other elevated items	Never move the rig with the derrick up. Ensure there is proper clearance to raise the derrick, and that you are far enough away from overhead power lines. See the Utility Location H&S policy and procedure for guidance.	
		2	Hands or fingers can get caught and crushed if trying to clean by hand or with tools while the auger is still turning.	Auger should always be stopped and clutch disengaged prior to cleaning.	
6	Air Rotary Drilling	1	This drilling method works with high air pressure and can generate flying debris that can strike your body or get in your eyes.	When the drill rig is being driven into media, it will produce flying debris. The flaps behind the drill rig should stay closed whenever possible to reduce the risk of flying debris. Safety glasses and hard hat should always be worn when the drill rig is operating. When penetrating asphalt, protect surrounding cars that may be present to avoid damage to paint or windshields.	
		2	The raise derrick can strike overhead utilities, tree limbs or other elevated items.	Never move this rig with the derrick up. Ensure there is proper clearance to raise the derrick and that you are far enough away from overhead power lines. See the Utility clearance H&S Standard for guidance.	
		3	When drilling through bedrock prior to groundwater, dust can be produced from pulverization. Inhalation of dusts/powder can occur.	Supplemental water should be used to manage dust and/or dust masks should be used if necessary.	
7	Reverse rotary drilling	1	This method will use fresh water to pump out drill cuttings through the center of the casing. Water/sediment mixture is generated and could cause contact with impacted soils or groundwater.	Ensure the pit construction can hold the amount of cuttings that are anticipated. Air monitoring should also be used of pit area.	
		2	Fire hydrants are often used for water source. Hydrants deliver water at high pressure. Pressurized water can cause flying parts/debris and excessive slipping hazards.	Water usage from fire hydrants should be cleared with local municipalities prior to use. Only persons that know how to use the hydrant should be performing this task. Ensure all connections are tight, and hose line is not run over to cut by traffic. Any leaks from the hydrant should be reported immediately.	
		3	Settling pit construction can cause tripping hazard from excavated soils, and plastic sheeting can cause slipping.	Cone off the area to keep the general public/visitors away from the settling pit. Ensure proper sloping of excavation.	
		4	The raised derrick can strike overhead utilities, tree limbs or other elevated items.	Never move the rig with the derrick up. Ensure there is proper clearance to raise the derrick, and that you are far enough away from overhead power lines. See the Utility Location H&S policy and procedure for guidance.	

8	Rotosonic drilling	1	Fire hydrants are often used for water source. Hydrants deliver water at high pressure. Pressurized water can cause flying parts/debris and excessive slipping hazards.	Water usage from fire hydrants should be cleared with local municipalities prior to use. Only persons that know how to use the hydrant should be performing this task. Ensure all connections are tight, and hose line is not run over to cut by traffic. Any leaks from the hydrant should be reported immediately.	
		2	This method requires a lot of clearance. The drill head can turn 90 degrees to attach to the next drill flight or casing. This usually requires a large support truck to park directly behind the rig. As the drill head raises the new casing flight is angled down at the same time until it can be turned completely vertical.	Ensure sufficient overhead clearance.	
		3	Heavy lifting of cores can cause muscle strain.	Always use 2 people to move core containers. Use caution moving core samples to layout area. Plan layout area to ensure adequate aisle space between core runs for logging. Keep back straight and use job rotation.	
		4	The rotosonic drill head can move very quickly up and down while working on a borehole. Moving parts can strike someone or catch body parts.	The operator and helper must communicate and stay clear of the path of the drill head. The drill utilizes two large hydraulic clamps to continuously hold casings while load/unloading previous casings. Do not wear loose clothing.	
9	Direct push drilling	1	The drill rods will be handled by workers most of the time rather than the rig doing it, therefore pinch points can cause lacerations and crushing of fingers/body parts.	Keep a minimum of 5 feet away from drill rig operation and moving parts.	
		2	The direct push rigs are usually meant to fit in spaces where larger rig can't. Tight spaces can pin workers.	Do not put yourself between the rig and a fixed object. Use Spotters or a tape measure to ensure clearances in tight areas. Pre-plan equipment movement from one location to the next.	
		3	Some direct push equipment is controlled by wireless devices. These controls can fail and equipment can strike workers or cause damage to property.	The drill rig should be used in a large open area to test wireless controls prior to moving to boring locations. The operator of the rig will test the kill switch with wireless remote prior to use. Operator will stay in range of rig while moving so that wireless signal will not be too weak and cause errors to the controls.	
		4	Sampling sleeves must be cut to obtain access to soil. Cutting can cause lacerations.	It's preferable to let the driller cut the sleeves open. Many drillers have holders for the sleeve to allow for stability when cutting. If you cut the sleeves, use a hook blade, change blade regularly, and cut away from the body.	
		5	Soil cores may contain contaminated media.	Wear nitrile gloves and safety glasses for protection from contaminated media when logging soil borings.	
10	Rock coring	1	Flying debris can hit workers or cause debris to get in eyes.	Rock chips or overburden may become airborne from drilling method. Wear safety glasses and hard hat and remain at a safe distance from back of drill rig.	
		2	Heavy lifting of cores can cause muscle strain.	Always use 2 people to move core containers. Use caution moving core samples to layout area. Plan layout area to ensure adequate aisle space between core runs for logging. Keep back straight and use job rotation.	

11	Sample collection and processing	1	Injuries can result from pinch points on sampling equipment, and from breakage of sample containers.	Care should be taken when opening sampling equipment. Look at empty containers before picking them up, and do not over-tighten container caps. Use dividers to store containers in the cooler so they do not break.	Sample Cooler Handling JSA
		2	Lifting heavy coolers can cause back injuries.	Use two people to move heavy coolers. Use proper lifting techniques.	
12	Monitoring well installation	1	Same hazards as in Step 3 with general drill rig operation	See step 3	
		2	Monitoring well construction materials can clutter the work area causing tripping hazards.	Well construction materials should be picked up during the well installation process.	
		3	Heavy lifting can cause muscle strains, and cutting open bags can cause lacerations.	Well construction materials are usually 50 lbs or greater. Team lift or use drill rig to hoist bags. Always use work gloves while cutting open bags.	
		4	Well pack material (i.e. sand, grout, bentonite) can become airborne and get in your eyes.	Wear safety glasses for protection from airborne sand and dust.	
		5	Cutting the top of the well to size can cause jagged/sharp edges on the top of the well casing.	Wear gloves when working with the top of the well casing, and file any sharp jagged edges that resulted from cutting to size.	
13	Soil cutting and purge water management	1	Moving full drums can cause back injury, or pinching/crushing injury.	Preferably have the drilling contractor move full drums with their equipment. If this is not practicable, use lift assist devices such as drum dollies, lift gates, etc. Employ proper lifting techniques, and perform TRACK to identify pinch/crush points. Wear leather work gloves, and clear all walking and work areas of debris prior to moving a drum.	Drum Handling JSA

PPE Personal Protective Equipment			
Type	Personal Protective Equipment	Description	Required
Eye Protection	safety glasses		Required
Foot Protection	steel-toe boots		Required
Hand Protection	chemical resistant gloves (specify type)	Nitrile	Required
	work gloves (specify type)	leather	Required
Head Protection	hard hat		Required
Hearing Protection	ear plugs		Required
Miscellaneous PPE	traffic vest--Class II or III		Required
Respiratory Protection	dust mask		Recommended

Supplies			
Type	Supply	Description	Required
Communication Devices	mobile phone		Required
Decontamination	Decon supplies (specify type)	Driller to provide and manage	Recommended
Miscellaneous	fire extinguisher		Required
	first aid kit		Required
Personal	eye wash (specify type)	bottle	Required
	water/fluid replacement		Recommended
Traffic Control	traffic cones		Required

Review Comments		
Reviewer		Comments
Employee: Role Review Type Completed Date	McDonald, Andrew HASP Reviewer Approve 12/8/2017	
Employee: Role Review Type Completed Date	Abou Abdallah, Said Quality Reviewer NA 12/11/2017	Useful hints to consider when attending field soil borings for utility type work.

Job Safety Analysis

General

JSA ID	7983	Status	(3) Completed
Job Name	Environment-Drum sampling/handling	Created Date	7/26/2012
Task Description	Drum Handling, Sampling and Transfer of Drum Contents	Completed Date	07/26/2012
Template	True	Auto Closed	False

Client / Project

Client	Arcadis AGMI
Project Number	000000100000
Project Name	GENERAL OVERHEAD
PIC	
Project Manager	

User Roles

Role	Employee	Due Date	Completed Date	Supervisor	Active
Developer	Betancourt, Ketzia	8/16/2012	7/26/2012	Betancourt, Ketzia	<input type="checkbox"/>
HASP Reviewer	Hubbard, Lauren	8/9/2012	7/26/2012	Hubbard, Lauren	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quality Reviewer	Hubbard, Lauren	7/27/2012	7/27/2012	Hubbard, Lauren	<input type="checkbox"/>

Job Steps

Job Step No.	Job Step Description	Potential Hazard	Critical Action	H&S Reference
1	Inspect Drums for signs of Bulging, Leaking, Crystals, Temperature, and Odor	1 Exposure to chemicals stored in drum or container.	Read drum labels for information about contents. Review all relevant MSDSs about chemical contents. If labels are not attached, call PM or Local H&S Representative.	None
		2 Contents of the drum can cause fire/explosion hazard.	Use air monitoring meters to screen drums. % LEL and VOCs (PPM). If either of the values are above the action levels described in the HASP or MSDS then Stop Work, move away from the area, and reassess the situation. Call PM and H&S staff for support.	
2	Remove lids or bungs from Drums	1 Hand Injuries can occur from sharp edges, pinch points, and from use of hand tools.	Wear appropriate work gloves. When removing ring from drum, fingers can get pinched between ring and drum. Keep fingers clear of this space. Select proper tool for task. If large amount of drums will be encountered, use a speed or drum wrench.	Employee H&S Field book, Section III Subpart II, page 104. Also Section III Subpart L, page 38.
		2 Rapid depressurization from empty or partially full drums can cause flying parts or volatile COCs releasing on staff.	Do not handle or open bulging drums (contact Corp H&S for assistance). Bleed any built up pressure by carefully loosening bung prior to removing ring. Keep face and arms away from bung opening when loosening. Slightly lift lid, insert end of air monitoring device to monitor air inside drum.	
		3 Use of mechanical tools to remove bolts from drum lids causes excessive noise.	Wear hearing protection.	
		4 Splashing can occur if filling drum, or collecting samples.	Wear eye and face protection. Pour liquids into drum slowly to minimize splashing.	
		5 When working with COCs that have fire/explosive properties, sparking or heat could cause fire/explosion.	Use brass or non Spark Hand Tools if such a hazard exists or is suspected.	
3	Sample Contents from Drums	1 Exposure to COCs can occur by contacting impacted contents.	Select proper dermal protection for task, at a minimum nitrile gloves should be worn. Wear appropriate eye face and body protection as outlined in the HASP.	
		2 Staff can be exposed to chemical vapors/fumes when sampling.	Conduct air monitoring as outlined in the HASP, and if required, select appropriate respiratory protection for the task.	
		3 Sharp edges and broken sample containers can cause lacerations.	Discard any broken sample ware or glass properly. Do not over tighten sample containers.	

3	Sample Contents from Drums	4	Chemical burns or skin irritation can occur from contact with sample preservatives.	Wear chemical protective gloves when collecting samples, or when handling damaged sample containers.	
4	Replace drum lids	1	Hand Injuries can occur from sharp edges, pinch points, and from use of hand tools.	see step 2 above	
5	Moving and Storing Drums	1	Drum storage areas can be accessed by the general public, or may not be secure.	Calculate how many drums will be stored in new location. Ensure that drums are not easily accessed by the general public. Do not store such that drums impede pedestrian or vehicular traffic.	
		2	Muscle strain can occur when lifting/pulling/pushing drums.	Drums that are full can weigh as much as 800 lbs. Use a lift assist device whenever possible, and use a team lift approach. When moving soil drum generated by drilling, have drillers use their equipment to move the drums. Using dolly, slightly lift drum away from dolly to install forks under drum. Slowly let drum come back down and rest on dolly. Using hook on top of dolly, ensure it latches on top of drum bung.	
		3	Body parts can be pinched between lift device, or drum and the ground.	Be aware of hand and foot placement during drum staging. Do not hurry through task.	
		4	When moving, the drum can tip or the dolly could become unstable from uneven ground surface.	Plan travel route with drum prior to moving. With drum secure on dolly, have one employee pull back on dolly, and other employee slowly push back on drum toward dolly. Have second worker act as spotter for traffic, pedestrians, and any trip hazards along the way.	

PPE Personal Protective Equipment			
Type	Personal Protective Equipment	Description	Required
Dermal Protection	chemical protective suit (specify type)		Required
Eye Protection	faceshield		Required
	safety goggles		Required
Hand Protection	chemical resistant gloves (specify type)	Nitrile	Required
	work gloves (specify type)		Required
Hearing Protection	ear plugs		Required

Supplies			
Type	Supply	Description	Required
Miscellaneous	Other	dolly	Required

Review Comments		
Reviewer	Comments	
Employee: Role Review Type Completed Date	Hubbard, Lauren HASP Reviewer Approve 7/26/2012	
Employee: Role Review Type Completed Date	Hubbard, Lauren Quality Reviewer NA 7/27/2012	Reviewed by Corporate H&S Department

Job Safety Analysis

General

JSA ID	19679	Status	(2) Review
Job Name	Environment-Introductions - carbon source or chemical	Created Date	6/26/2023
Task Description	Injection of emulsified vegetable oil	Completed Date	
Template	False	Auto Closed	False

Client / Project

Client	Archon Group
Project Number	30052776
Project Name	NY001332 25 MPR 2020-2025
PIC	Ferdine, Jennifer
Project Manager	Milionis, Peter

User Roles

Role	Employee	Due Date	Completed Date	Supervisor	Active
Developer	Quimoyog, Andrea	11/28/2024	11/14/2024	Pringle, Casey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HASP Reviewer	Kelly, Sandy	11/28/2024		Patterson, Wayne	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reviewer	Oesterreich, Ryan	11/28/2024		Schnobrich, Matthew	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Job Steps

Job Step No.	Job Step Description	Potential Hazard	Critical Action	H&S Reference
1	Site reconnaissance and walk-around	1 Slips/trips/falls can occur from uneven ground surface, slippery walkways, or from tripping on equipment	Survey the site upon arrival. Note any site conditions that may pose as a potential hazard, and make note of any changes since the last injection event.	ARC HSGE024 - Motor Vehicle Safety Program, JSA General Industry - Driving
		2 Site workers or equipment can be struck by site vehicular traffic	Wear Class II traffic vest and cone off the work area. Follow the JSA, Traffic Safety Plan and Field H&S Handbook for roadway work. Plan the location where the injection equipment will be set up, making sure not to block any ingress/egress to the site.	
2	Filling tanks	1 Pressure can build up in the hoses and tanks, and tanks can overflow with the mixture causing slippery walking surfaces.	Open all valves slowly when filling the tanks. Maintain a visual on the tank levels so they do not overflow. Ensure that truck uses vacuum setting to empty hoses after tanks are full.	
		2 Exposure to solutions	Wear chemical resistant nitrile gloves and safety glasses.	
		3 Site workers or equipment can be struck by site vehicular traffic.	Wear Class II traffic vest and cone off the work area. Follow the JSA, Traffic Safety Plan and Field H&S Handbook for roadway work.	
3	Setting up the injection system	1 Struck by vehicle	Set up exclusion area per Traffic Safety Plan prior to installation of hoses. Wear traffic vests, proper boots and hard hat.	
		2 Pinch points from hose/pipe connections, etc. can cause hand injury	Wear leather work gloves. Be aware of doorways and walls when carrying manifold parts.	
4	Set up of required equipment including waterline hoses, injection hoses, flow meters, required PPE and supplies in/out of any vehicle and storage areas	1 Lifting equipment can cause back/shoulder/arm strains	Use proper lifting techniques. Request assistance when lifting heavy equipment.	
		2 Pressure build up in hoses causing head or body injury	Always clean hoses thoroughly, never store hoses closed end-to-end, and always ensure tank vents are functioning properly.	
		3 Trip hazards over dragging and unsecured hoses	Keep hoses coiled and ends secured to coil when setting up. Stop and pick up dangling hoses that could be a trip hazard when carrying.	
5	Connecting the water supply and EVO supply	1 Lifting hazards can cause muscle strain	Do not lift more than 50 pounds without assistance. Use a second person if needed. Lift with your knees not with your back.	

5	Connecting the water supply and EVO supply	2	Possible pressure build up can result in equipment failure or flying objects that can cause personal injury.	Check equipment and valves before making connections. Check that water and EVO supply valves are in off position. Make the hose connections and secure the cam locks. Open supply valves slowly to avoid damage to hoses or personnel. Check supply lines and valves for leaking after water/EVO supply is on. Tether hose connections when needed if securing devices are not present.	
6	Connect the pump(s) to a power supply	1	Electrocution or power surge resulting in equipment damage, injury or loss of life	Inspect power cords for evidence of damage to the wire or connector. If damage is present, do not use power cord. Inspect connection of power supply for evidence of damage. Use GFI 'pigtail' if outlet is not GFCI type.	ARC HSFS006 - Electrical Safety
7	Connecting the injection flow meter manifold to the injection wells	1	Pressure build up in wells can cause well caps to fly off causing head or body injury	When opening injection wells, be sure your body is not over the well when opening. Wells should have been constructed with a pressure relief valve (or retrofitted). Turn the pressure relief valve to release build-up of pressure within the well, and listen for pressure escaping from the well. Be sure that safety glasses are worn and your head is facing away from the well when opening.	
8	Connecting the water supply and EVO supply to the injection manifold	1	Lifting hazard can cause muscle strains	Do not lift more than 50 pounds without assistance. Use a second person if needed. Lift with your knees and not with your back.	
		2	Pressure build up can result in equipment failure or flying objects that can cause personal injury	Check equipment and valves before making connections. Check that water and EVO supply valves are in off position. Make the hose connections and secure the cam locks with counter pins. Open supply valves slowly to avoid damage to hoses or personnel. Check supply lines and valves for leaking after water/molasses supply is on. Tether hose connections if securing devices are not present.	
9	Injection activities	1	Spills from leaks or loose hose fittings in lines and equipment	Clean water test of equipment before adding EVO.	SDS(s), Traffic Safety Plan, ARC HSGE015 - Personal Protective Equipment
		2	Severe weather	Monitor weather forecast for changing weather patterns and severe weather. Stop work if thunder or lightning is observed, de-energize electrical components of the injection system, seek shelter, and do not begin work before 30 minutes of thunder/lightning free conditions.	
		3	Chemical exposure to solution	Check for leaks and test and inspect connections periodically. Wear chemical resistant nitrile gloves and safety goggles. SDS sheets are provided.	
		4	Pressure can build up resulting in hose or flow meter failure leading to possible injury.	Start injections at low flow rate and adjust as needed. Secure cam locks to hoses or flow manifold. Never place any body part directly over well head.	
		5	Pressures/stress can build up resulting in hose or flow meter/parts failures leading to possible injury	Monitor pressures and stress points of the system during injection (connections, valves, threaded fittings, etc.). Immediately address any issues when discovered. When injection is complete, ensure there is no pressure prior to disassembly.	
		6	Slips/trips/falls can occur due to hoses laying on the ground resulting in injury	Practice good housekeeping techniques. For hoses used during introductions, avoid walking over hoses as much as practicable. Use high visibility marking and warning devices and secure hose if traveling across a designated facility walking area.	
		7	Maintain hoses and equipment	After injection, use a small amount of fresh water to rinse fill hose prior to moving to next location.	

10	Clean equipment & treatment building	1	Slips/trips/falls can occur from water and substrates causing slippery surfaces. Tripping can occur from equipment being laid out for cleaning.	Be aware of surrounding when cleaning equipment and building. Maintain good footing and walk slowly on wet/slippery surfaces.	
		2	Heavy lifting of equipment can cause muscle strain	Use proper lifting techniques. Request assistance when lifting heavy equipment. Lift with your knees and not your back.	
		3	Fouling and pressure build-up over time in equipment	Rinse transfer pump, manifold and sump pump with fresh water to minimize fouling and pressure build up in equipment over time. Leave valves on pump assembly open per site requirements.	
11	Site restoration, loading and storage of equipment	1	Tripping on equipment laying on the ground	Secure all equipment after use. Store hoses and equipment outside of walkways in building. Leave the site clean and free from any trash or debris. Secure all wells and buildings at the site.	
		2	Heavy lifting can cause muscle strain	Use proper lifting techniques. Request assistance with heavy equipment. Lift with your knees and not your back.	
		3	Chemical exposure	Wear chemical resistant nitrile gloves and safety goggles. Do not close hoses end-to-end.	

PPE Personal Protective Equipment			
Type	Personal Protective Equipment	Description	Required
Dermal Protection	long sleeve shirt/pants		Required
Eye Protection	safety goggles		Required
Foot Protection	steel-toe boots		Required
Hand Protection	chemical resistant gloves (specify type)	Nitrile gloves	Required
	work gloves (specify type)	Leather gloves	Required
Head Protection	hard hat		Required
Miscellaneous PPE	traffic vest--Class II or III		Required

Supplies			
Type	Supply	Description	Required
Communication Devices	mobile phone	Remote area, check reception	Required
Miscellaneous	fire extinguisher		Required
	first aid kit		Required
	Other	Absorbent in case of spill	Required
	Other	Hydration for hot weather	Required
Personal	eye wash (specify type)	Bottle	Required
	insect repellent		Required
Traffic Control	traffic cones		Required

Job Safety Analysis

General

JSA ID	45	Status	(3) Completed
Job Name	Environment-Groundwater Sampling and free product recovery	Created Date	2/4/2009
Task Description	Groundwater sampling	Completed Date	02/06/2009
Template	True	Auto Closed	False

Client / Project

Client	Arcadis AGMI
Project Number	000000100000
Project Name	GENERAL OVERHEAD
PIC	
Project Manager	

User Roles

Role	Employee	Due Date	Completed Date	Supervisor	Active
Developer	Mason, Greg	6/1/2018	2/4/2009	Santaniello, Julie	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HASP Reviewer	Coppola, Mija	2/6/2009	2/6/2009	Coppola, Mija	<input type="checkbox"/>

Job Steps

Job Step No.	Job Step Description	Potential Hazard	Critical Action	H&S Reference
1	Stage at pre-determined sampling location and set up work zone and sampling equipment	1 Personnel could be hit by vehicular traffic	Set up cones and establish work area. Position vehicle so that field crew is protected from site traffic. Unload as close to work area as safely possible.	
		2 Vehicles parked too close to stationary objects may strike them when driving from location.	Park vehicle so first movement is forward. Park in a location that will be free of stationary objects, such as bollards, monitoring wells, fence posts, etc. when the vehicle pulls forward. Avoid backing! At work locations where space is not restricted, leave a minimum of _____ feet between the work vehicle and the nearest stationary object.	
		3 Sampling equipment, tools and monitoring well covers can cause tripping hazard	Keep equipment picked up and use TRACK to assess changes.	
2	Open wells to equilibrate and gauge wells	1 When squatting, personnel can be difficult to see by vehicular traffic.	Wear class II traffic vest if wells are located proximal to vehicular traffic. Use tall cones and the buddy system if practicable.	
		2 Pinchpoints on well vault can pinch or lacerate fingers	Use correct tools to open well vault/cap. Wear leather gloves when removing well vault lids, and chemical protective gloves while gauging. Wear proper PPE including safety boots, knee pads and safety glasses.	
		3 Lifting sampling equipment can cause muscle strain	Unload as close to work area as safely possible; use proper lifting and reaching techniques and body positioning; don't carry more than you can handle, and get help moving heavy or awkward objects.	
		4 Pressure can build up inside well causing cap to release under pressure	Keep head away from well cap when removing. If pressure relief valves are on well use prior to opening well	
3	Begin Purging Well and Collecting Parameter Measurements	1 Electrical shock can occur when connecting/disconnecting pump from the battery.	Make sure equipment is turned off when connecting/disconnecting. Wear leather gloves. Use GFCIs when using powered tools and pumps. Do not use in the rain or run electrical cords through wet areas.	
		2 Purge water can spill or leak from equipment	Stop purging activities immediately, stop leakage and block any drainage grate with absorbent pads. Call PM to notify them of any reportable spill.	
		3 Water spilling on the ground can cause muddy/slippery conditions	Be careful walking in work area when using plastic around well to protect from spillage	

3	Begin Purging Well and Collecting Parameter Measurements	4	Lacerations can occur when cutting materials such as plastic tubing	When cutting tubing, use tubing cutter. No open fixed blades should ever be used. When possible wear work gloves, leather type.	
		5	Purge water can splash into eyes	Pour water slowly into buckets/drums to minimize splashing. Wear safety glasses.	
4	Collect GW or Free Product Sample	1	Working with bailer rope can cause rope burns on hands.	Slowly raise and lower the rope or string for the bailer. Wear appropriate gloves for the task.	
		2	Sample containers could break or leak preservative	Discard any broken sampleware or glass properly. Do not overtighten sample containers. Wear chemical protective gloves.	
5	Recovery of Free Product from well	1	Exposure to free product	Additional chemical protection may be necessary based on the type of product. Additionally, safety goggles, a faceshield, or respiratory protection may be required. Verify in the HASP.	
6	Staging of Well Purge water and/or Free Product	1	Muscle strains can occur when moving purge water or drums	If using buckets, do not fill buckets up to the top. Always keep lid on buckets when traveling or moving them to another location. Only half fill buckets so when dumping the buckets weigh less. See drum handling JSA for movement of drums.	Drum handling JSA

PPE Personal Protective Equipment			
Type	Personal Protective Equipment	Description	Required
Dermal Protection	long sleeve shirt/pants		Recommended
Eye Protection	safety glasses		Required
Foot Protection	steel-toe boots		Required
Hand Protection	chemical resistant gloves (specify type)	Nitrile	Required
	work gloves (specify type)	leather	Required
Head Protection	hard hat		Required
Hearing Protection	ear plugs		Recommended
Miscellaneous PPE	other	Knee pads	Required

Supplies			
Type	Supply	Description	Required
Communication Devices	mobile phone		Required
Decontamination	Decon supplies (specify type)	alconox, DI water, spray bottle	Required
Miscellaneous	fire extinguisher		Required
	first aid kit		Required
	flashlight		Required
Personal	eye wash (specify type)	bottle	Required
	insect repellent		Recommended
	sunscreen		Recommended
Traffic Control	barricades		Recommended
	traffic cones		Required

Review Comments		
Reviewer		Comments
Employee: Role Review Type Completed Date	Coppola, Mija HASP Reviewer Approve 2/6/2009	

Job Safety Analysis

General

JSA ID	19681	Status	(2) Review
Job Name	Environment-Other	Created Date	6/26/2023
Task Description	Subslab Soil Vapor Sampling	Completed Date	
Template	False	Auto Closed	False

Client / Project

Client	Archon Group
Project Number	30052776
Project Name	NY001332 25 MPR 2020-2025
PIC	Ferdine, Jennifer
Project Manager	Milionis, Peter

User Roles

Role	Employee	Due Date	Completed Date	Supervisor	Active
Developer	Quimoyog, Andrea	11/28/2024	11/14/2024	Pringle, Casey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HASP Reviewer	Kelly, Sandy	11/28/2024		Patterson, Wayne	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reviewer	Milionis, Peter	11/28/2024		Bonsteel, Jeffrey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Job Steps

Job Step No.	Job Step Description	Potential Hazard	Critical Action	H&S Reference
1	Mobilize to the site	1 Vehicle accident, vehicle malfunction	Review and follow Arcadis HS Procedures ARC HSGE024. Perform pre-trip vehicle inspection. Identify hazards and practice Smith System defensive driving techniques.	ARC HSGE 024 - Motor Vehicle Safety Program
2	Tailgate safety meeting	1 Site and equipment hazards	Review JSA prior to initiating task. Review and follow Arcadis HS Procedure ARC HSGE001. Conduct and document tailgate safety meeting.	ARC HSGE001 - Tailgate Health and Safety Meetings
3	Don Appropriate PPE	1 Not following proper procedure may result in the worker becoming injured.	Make certain to always wear proper PPE (Hard hat, steel-toe boots, high visibility vest, long sleeve shirts, and safety glasses with side shields) when on site. Use work gloves when moving or using equipment.	ARC HSGE015 - Personal Protective Equipment
4	Set up work area and mobilize equipment to sampling location	1 Slips, trips, falls. Pinch points. Worker injury from lifting and carrying equipment.	Wear work gloves when handling equipment. Clear area of any trip hazards. Unload equipment as close to work area as possible. Keep equipment and supplies organized. Keep back straight when lifting equipment. Lift with the knees. Use two people to lift items heavier than 50 pounds.	
5	Purge sub-slab soil vapor point	1 Lacerations from cutting of sample tubing. Exposure to constituents in soil vapor	Use appropriate tubing cutter. Wear gloves to prevent hand injury. Collect purged soil vapor in a Tedlar bag. Discharge purged soil vapor outside building.	
6	Assemble Sampling Train	1 Pinch points, hand injury. Damaged equipment.	Adhere to manufacturer's assembly instructions. Use correct size wrenches when connecting components. Wear gloves to prevent hand injury in case the wrench slips off a fitting. Use tubing cutters to avoid injury when cutting sample tubing.	
7	Collect Soil Vapor Sample	1 Hand injury, slip and trip hazards in sample/working area.	Wear gloves to prevent hand injury when opening canister valve. Keep area and equipment around canister organized.	
8	Demobilize from site	1 Vehicle accident, vehicle malfunction	Review and followed Arcadis HS Procedure ARC HSGE024. Perform pre-trip vehicle inspection. Identify hazards and practice Smith System defensive driving techniques.	ARC HSGE024 - Motor Vehicle Safety Program

PPE Personal Protective Equipment			
Type	Personal Protective Equipment	Description	Required
Dermal Protection	chemical protective suit (specify type)	Long sleeve shirt	Recommended
Eye Protection	safety glasses	Clear glasses when working inside	Required
Foot Protection	steel-toe boots		Required
Hand Protection	chemical resistant gloves (specify type)	Nitrile	Required
	work gloves (specify type)	Leather or cut resistant material	Required
Head Protection	hard hat		Required
Miscellaneous PPE	traffic vest--Class II or III	If working in traffic area	Required

Supplies			
Type	Supply	Description	Required
Decontamination	Decon supplies (specify type)	Alconox and water	Required
Miscellaneous	fire extinguisher		Required
	first aid kit		Required
Personal	eye wash (specify type)	Bottle	Required
Traffic Control	traffic cones	> or = 8 inch	Required

Attachment D
SDS

Safety Data Sheet
According to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Buffer Solution pH 4.00	
Catalog Number	YSI 3821	
Product Description	Laboratory chemical, for use in calibrating pH probes.	
Supplier	YSI, a Xylem brand Telephone: 937-767-7241 Emergency: CHEMTREC US/Can: 800-424-9300 International: 001 703-572-3997	1725 Brannum Lane Yellow Springs, OH 45387 MSDSinfo@ysi.com YSI.com Collect calls accepted
Manufacturer	NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. Telephone: 1-800-648-7836 Email: nclabs@nclabs.com	PO Box 8, Birnamwood, WI 54414 Fax: 715-449-2454 Emergency Contact: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification	Not classified
Signal Word	Not applicable
Pictograms	None
Hazard Statements	Not applicable
Precautionary Statements	Not applicable
Other Hazards Not Contributing to the Classification	None under normal conditions.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Identity	Not applicable
Common Name	Not applicable

Mixture

Name	CAS #	Approximate %
Water	7732-18-5	>98.8
Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate	877-24-7	1.1
Red Food Coloring	Not found	<0.001

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

General First Aid Measures	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical advice if you feel unwell.
If Inhaled	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Allow victim to rest.
In Case of Skin Contact	Remove contaminated clothing and wash exposed skin with mild soap and water. Rinse with warm water.
In Case of Eye Contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention if irritation develops.
If Swallowed	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Acute and Delayed

Not expected to present a significant hazard under normal use.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

No additional information available.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Extinguishing Media****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Foam. Dry powder. Sand. Carbon dioxide. Water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use high pressure water stream.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No additional information available.

Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Keep exposed containers cool with water spray.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures****Personal Precautions**

Use personal protective equipment (see section 8). Evacuate area of non-essential personnel. Eliminate ignition sources.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to surface and ground waters.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Clean up spills with inert solids. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. Ensure compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.

Conditions for Safe Storage Including any Incompatibilities

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Store away from strong oxidizers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters**

Not applicable

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Provide adequate general ventilation. Maintain eye-wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Individual Protection Measures**Eye/Face Protection**

Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Use chemical safety goggles and /or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Contact lenses should not be worn when working with this material. Maintain eye-wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Skin Protection

Rubber or neoprene gloves and additional protection including impervious boots, apron, or coveralls, as needed in areas of unusual exposure to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection

Wear appropriate mask.

Other Information

Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Physical State**

Liquid

Color

Red to pink

Odor

Odorless

Odor Threshold

Not determined

pH

4

Melting Point/Freezing Point

Not determined

Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range

Not determined

Flash Point

Not determined

Evaporation Rate

Not determined

Flammability (Solid, Gas)

Not determined

Upper/Lower Flammability/Explosive Limits

Not determined

Vapor Pressure

Not determined

Vapor Density

Not determined

Relative Density	1.00
Solubility	Soluble in water.
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-Ignition Temperature	Not determined
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined
Viscosity	Not determined

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No data available
Chemical Stability	Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	No data available
Conditions to Avoid	Extremely high or low temperatures.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizers.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	When heated to decomposition, can emit toxic gases, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity	Not classified
Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate (877-24-7)	
LD50 oral rat	≥3200 mg/kg
Water (7732-18-5)	
LD50 oral rat	≥90000 mg/kg
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Not classified
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	Not classified
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization	Not classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive Toxicity	Not classified
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure)	Not classified
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration Hazard	Not classified
Potential Adverse Human Health Effects and Symptoms	No data available
Other Information	Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity	Not applicable
Persistence and Degradability	Not applicable
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not applicable
Mobility in Soil	Not applicable
Other Adverse Effects	Not applicable

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Methods of Disposal**Disposal Recommendations**

Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Other Information

Avoid release to the surrounding environment.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number	Not applicable
UN Shipping Name	Not applicable
Transport Hazard Class(es)	Not applicable
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	Not applicable
Transport in Bulk	Not applicable
Other Precautions	Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate (877-24-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Water (7732-18-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 12/10/2014

NFPA Hazards**Health Hazard**

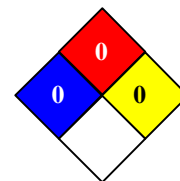
0: Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

Fire Hazard

0: Materials that will not burn.

Instability/Reactivity

0: Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

**HMIS III Rating****Health**

0: No significant risk to health.

Flammability

0: Materials that will not burn.

Physical Hazard

0: Materials that are normally stable.

Personal Protection

A

YSI 3821	
Health	0
Flammability	0
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	A

The information contained herein is provided in good faith and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. makes no representation as to the comprehensiveness or accuracy of the information. It is expected that individuals receiving the information will exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for their conditions of use. Accordingly, NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. will not be responsible for damages of any kind resulting from the use of or reliance upon such information.

END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET

Safety Data Sheet
According to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Buffer Solution pH 7.00	
Catalog Number	YSI 3822	
Product Description	Laboratory chemical, for use in calibrating pH probes	
Supplier	YSI, a Xylem brand Telephone: 937-767-7241 Emergency: CHEMTREC US/Can: 800-424-9300 International: 001 703-572-3997	1725 Brannum Lane Yellow Springs, OH 45387 MSDSinfo@ysi.com YSI.com Collect calls accepted
Manufacturer	NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. Telephone: 1-800-648-7836 Email: nclabs@nclabs.com	PO Box 8, Birnamwood, WI 54414 Fax: 715-449-2454 Emergency Contact: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification	Not classified
Signal Word	Not applicable
Pictograms	None
Hazard Statements	Not applicable
Precautionary Statements	Not applicable
Other Hazards Not Contributing to the Classification	None under normal conditions

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Identity	Not applicable
Common Name	Not applicable

Mixture

Name	CAS #	Approximate %
Water	7732-18-5	>98
Potassium Phosphate Monobasic	7778-77-0	<1
Yellow Food Coloring	Not found	<0.001

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

General First Aid Measures	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical advice if you feel unwell.
If Inhaled	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Allow victim to rest.
In Case of Skin Contact	Remove contaminated clothing and wash exposed skin with mild soap and water. Rinse with warm water.
In Case of Eye Contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention if irritation develops.
If Swallowed	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Acute and Delayed

Not expected to present a significant hazard under normal use.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

No additional information available.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Extinguishing Media****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Foam. Dry powder. Sand. Carbon dioxide. Water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use high pressure water stream.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No additional information available.

Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Keep exposed containers cool with water spray.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures****Personal Precautions**

Use personal protective equipment (see section 8). Evacuate area of non-essential personnel. Eliminate ignition sources.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to surface and ground waters.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Clean up spills with inert solids. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. Ensure compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.

Conditions for Safe Storage Including any Incompatibilities

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Store away from strong oxidizers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters**

Not applicable

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Provide adequate general ventilation. Maintain eye-wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Individual Protection Measures**Eye/Face Protection**

Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Use chemical safety goggles and /or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Contact lenses should not be worn when working with this material. Maintain eye-wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Skin Protection

Rubber or neoprene gloves and additional protection including impervious boots, apron, or coveralls, as needed in areas of unusual exposure to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection

Wear appropriate mask.

Other Information

Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Physical State**

Liquid

Color

Yellow

Odor

Odorless

Odor Threshold

Not determined

pH

7

Melting Point/Freezing Point

Not determined

Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range

Not determined

Flash Point

Not determined

Evaporation Rate

Not determined

Flammability (Solid, Gas)

Not determined

Upper/Lower Flammability/Explosive Limits

Not determined

Vapor Pressure

Not determined

Vapor Density

Not determined

Relative Density	1.00
Solubility	Soluble in water
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-Ignition Temperature	Not determined
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined
Viscosity	Not determined

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No data available
Chemical Stability	Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	No data available
Conditions to Avoid	Extremely high or low temperatures
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous Decomposition Products	When heated to decomposition, can emit toxic gases, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, phosphorus oxides, and sodium oxide

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity	Not classified
Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate (877-24-7)	
LD50 dermal rabbit	4640 mg/kg
Water (7732-18-5)	
LD50 oral rat	≥90000 mg/kg
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Not classified
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	Not classified
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization	Not classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive Toxicity	Not classified
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure)	Not classified
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration Hazard	Not classified
Potential Adverse Human Health Effects and Symptoms	No data available
Other Information	Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity	Not applicable
Persistence and Degradability	Not applicable
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not applicable
Mobility in Soil	Not applicable
Other Adverse Effects	Not applicable

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Methods of Disposal**Disposal Recommendations**

Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations

Other Information

Avoid release to the surrounding environment

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**UN Number**

Not applicable

UN Shipping Name

Not applicable

Transport Hazard Class(es)

Not applicable

Packing Group

Not applicable

Environmental Hazards

Not applicable

Transport in Bulk

Not applicable

Other Precautions

Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate (7778-77-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Water (7732-18-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 12/10/2014

NFPA Hazards**Health Hazard**

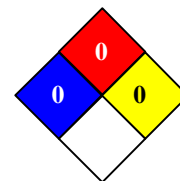
0: Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

Fire Hazard

0: Materials that will not burn.

Instability/Reactivity

0: Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

**HMIS III Rating****Health**

0: No significant risk to health.

Flammability

0: Materials that will not burn.

Physical Hazard

0: Materials that are normally stable.

Personal Protection

A

YSI 3821	
Health	0
Flammability	0
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	A

The information contained herein is provided in good faith and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. makes no representation as to the comprehensiveness or accuracy of the information. It is expected that individuals receiving the information will exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for their conditions of use. Accordingly, NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. will not be responsible for damages of any kind resulting from the use of or reliance upon such information.

END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

HMIS Health: 0
Ratings Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0

Identity : Eyesaline Eyewash or Sterile Eyesaline - **Product #s:** 32-ST1050, 32-ST2050, 32-000440, 32-000445, 32-000446, 32-000448, 32-000449, 32-000451, 32-000452, 32-000454, 32-000455, 32-000456, 32-000457, 32-000458, 32-000460, 32-000461, 32-000462, 32-000463, 32-000465, 32-000470, 32-000471, 32-000494, 32-000497, 32-000498

Section I

Manufacturer : Sperian Eye & Face Protection, Inc. (a Honeywell Company)	Emergency Telephone : 1-800-430-5490
Address : 825 East Highway 151 Platteville, WI 53818 USA	Information Telephone : 1-800-543-4842
	Date prepared : 02/14/13

Section II – Hazardous Ingredients/Identify Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s))	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Outer limits recommended	% (optional)
NONE	NONE	NONE	N/A	N/A

Section III – Physical/Chemical Characteristics

Boiling Point : 200°F (93.3°C)	Specific Gravity (H₂O = 1) : NOT DETERMINED
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg) : 760	Melting Point : N/A
Vapor Density (Air = 1) : NOT DETERMINED	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1) : NOT DETERMINED

Solubility in Water : 100%

Appearance and Odor : COLORLESS LIQUID WITH NO DISCERNABLE ODOR.

Section IV – Fire and Explosion Hazard Data

Flash Point (Method Used) : N/A	Flammable Limits :	LEL : N/A	UEL : N/A
Extinguishing Media : THIS IS A NONFLAMMABLE AQUEOUS SOLUTION.			
Special Fire Fighting Procedures : N/A			
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards : N/A			

Section V – Reactivity Data

Stability :	Unstable : NO Stable : YES	Conditions to Avoid : THIS PRODUCT IS STABLE AND CONSIDERED NON-REACTIVE UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS OF STORAGE AND USAGE.
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid) : NONE KNOWN		
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts : NONE		
Hazardous Polymeization :	May Occur : NO Will Not Occur : YES	Conditions to Avoid : NONE

Section VI – Health Hazard Data

Route(s) of Entry :	Inhalation? NO	Skin? NO	Ingestion? YES
Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic) : INGESTION OF VOLUMES IN EXCESS OF 20 LITERS MAY CAUSE GASTRIC IRRITATION.			
Carcinogenicity : NTP? NO IARC Monographs? NO OSHA Regulated? NO			
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure : N/A			
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure : N/A			
Emergency First Aid Procedures : NOTES TO PHYSICIAN : IN THE UNLIKELY EVENT OF RAPID INGESTIONS OF LARGE VOLUMES OF THE SOLUTION, INDUCE VOMITING AND OBSERVE THE PATIENT FOR GASTRIC IRRITATION.			

Section VII – Precautions for Safe Handling and Use

Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled : FLUSH AREA WITH WATER. THE SOLUTION IS NOT RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE.
Waste Disposal Method : N/A
Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing : DO NOT FREEZE OR EXPOSE TO TEMPERATURES IN EXCESS OF 110°F (43°C) FOR EXTENDED PERIODS.
Other Precautions : N/A

Section VIII – Control Measures

Section VIII – Control Measures		
Respiratory Protection : N/A		
Ventilation :	Local Exhaust : N/A Mechanical : N/A	Special : N/A Other : N/A
Protective Gloves : N/A		Eye Protection : N/A
Other Protective Clothing : N/A		
Work Hygienic Practices : N/A		

HOJA DE INFORMACIÓN DE SEGURIDAD DEL MATERIAL

HMIS Salud: 0
Calificaciones Inflamabilidad: 0
Reactividad: 0

Identidad : Lavaojos Eyesaline o Estéril Eyesaline - Números de productos: 32-ST1050, 32-ST2050, 32-000440, 32-000445, 32-000446, 32-000448, 32-000449, 32-000451, 32-000452, 32-000454, 32-000455, 32-000456, 32-000457, 32-000458, 32-000460, 32-000461, 32-000462, 32-000463, 32-000465, 32-000470, 32-000471, 32-000494, 32-000497, 32-000498				
Sección I				
Fabricante : Sperian Eye & Face Protection, Inc. (una compañía de Honeywell)		Télefono de emergencia : 1-800-430-5490		
Dococilio : 825 East Highway 151 Platteville, WI 53818 USA		Télefono de información : 1-800-543-4842		
		Fecha de preparación : 02/14/13		
Sección II – Ingredientes peligrosos/identificación de información				
Componentes peligrosos (Identidad Química Específica; Nombre(s) Común(es))	OSHA₁ PEL₂	ACGIH₃ TLV₄	Otros límites recomendados	% (opcional)
NINGUNO	NINGUNO	NINGUNO	N/A	N/A
Sección III – Características fisicoquímicas				
Punto de ebullición: 93.3 °C (200 °F)		Gravedad específica (H₂O = 1) : NO DETERMINADA		
Presión de vapor (mm Hg): 760		Punto de fusión : N/A		
Densidad de vapor (Air = 1) : NO DETERMINADA		Tasa de evaporación (acetato de butilo = 1) : NO DETERMINADA		
Solubilidad en agua : 100 %				
Apariencia y olor : LIQUIDO INCOLORO SIN NINGUN OLOR APRECIABLE				
Sección IV – Información de peligros de fuego y explosión				
Punto se inflamación (Método usado) : N/A	Limites de inflamación :	LEL₅: N/A	UEL₆: N/A	
Medios de extinción : ESTE UNA SOLUCIN ACUOSA NO INFLAMABLE.				
Procedimientos especiales para la extinción de incendios : N/A				
Peligros inusuales de fuego y explosión : N/A				
Sección V – Información de reactividad				
Estabilidad	Inestable : NO Estable : SÍ	Condiciones que deban evitarse : ESTE PRODUCTO ES ESTABLE SE CONSIDERA NO REACTIVO BAJO CONDICIONES NORMALES DE USO Y ALMACENAMIENTO.		
Incompatibilidad (materials que deben evitarse) : NINGUNO CONOCIDO				
Descomposición o subproductos peligrosos : NINGUNO				
Polimerización peligrosa	Puede ocurrir: NO No ocurrirá: SÍ	Condiciones que se deben evitar: NINGUNA		
Sección VI – Información de peligros para la salud				
Ruta(s) de entrada: ¿Inhalación? NO ¿Cutánea? NO ¿Ingestión? SÍ				
Peligros para la salud (agudos y crónica): LA INGESTIÓN DE VOLUMENES MAYORES A 20 LITROS PUEDE PROVOCAR IRRITACIÓN GÁSTRICA.				
CARCINOGENIDAD: ¿NTP ₇ ? NO ¿Monografías IARC ₈ ? NO ¿Regulado por OSHA ₉ ? NO				
Síntomas y indicios de la exposición: N/A				
Condiciones médicas generalmente agravadas por la exposición: N/A				
Procedimientos de primeros auxilios de emergencia: NOTAS PARA EL MEDICO: EN EL FORTUITO CASE DE UNA INGESTIÓN RAPIDA DE GRANDES VOLUMENES DE LA SOLUCIÓN, PROVOQUE EL VOMITO Y OBSERVE SI SE PRESENTA IRRITACIÓN GÁSTRICA EN EL PACIENTE.				
Sección VII – Precauciones para uso y manejo seguro				
Pasos a seguir en caso que el material sea liberado o derramado: LAVE EL ÁREA CON AGUA. LA SOLUCIÓN NO ES UN DESPERDICIO PELIGROSO PARA RCRA ₉ .				
Método de desecho de desperdicios: N/A				
Precauciones qu se deban tomar para el manejo y almacenamineto: NO SE CONGELE O EXPONGA A TEMPERATURAS MAYORES A LOS 43°C (110°F) POR PERIODOS EXTENSOS.				
Otras Precauciones: N/A				
Sección VIII – Medidas de control				
Protección respiratoria: N/A				
Ventilación:	Extracción: N/A Mecánica: N/A	Especial: N/A Otra: N/A		
Cuantes protectores: N/A		Protección para ojos: N/A		
Otras prendas protectoras: N/A				
Prácticas de higiene laboral: N/A				

Parte # 32-005591 Rev. G

1. Occupational Safety and Health Act (Decreto de Salud y Seguridad Ocupacional); 2. Prescriptive Exposure Limit (Limite Prescrito de Exposición); 3. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (Conferencia Americana de Higienistas Industriales Gubernamentales); 4. Threshold Limit Value(s) (Valor(es) Limite de Umbral); 5. Lower Explosive Level (Nivel de Explosión interior); 6. Upper Explosive Limit (Nivel Superior de Explosión); 7. National Toxicology Program (Programa Nacional de Toxicología); 8. International Agency for Research on Cancer (Agencia Internacional para la investigación del Cáncer); 9. Resources Conservation and Recovery Act (Decreto de Conservación y Recuperación de Recursos).

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

HMIS Santé: 0
Classements Inflammabilité: 0
 Réactivité : 0

Nom du produit : Lavage Oculaire Eyesaline ou Stérile Eyesaline - Numéros de produit : 32-ST1050, 32-ST2050, 32-000440, 32-000445, 32-000446, 32-000448, 32-000449, 32-000451, 32-000452, 32-000454, 32-000455, 32-000456, 32-000457, 32-000458, 32-000460, 32-000461, 32-000462, 32-000463, 32-000465, 32-000470, 32-000471, 32-000494, 32-000497, 32-000498				
Section I				
Fabricant : Sperian Eye & Face Protection, Inc. (une compagine de Honeywell)		Téléphone (en cas d'urgence) 1-888-212-7233		
Adresse : 825 East Highway 151 Platteville, WI 53818 USA		Téléphone (pour obtenir des informations) 1-800-543-4842		
		Date de la préparation : 02/14/13		
Section II – Ingrédients dangereux/Renseignements signalétiques				
Composants dangereux (Dénomination chimique spécifique ; noms communs)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Autres limites recommandées	% (facultatif)
NÉANT	NÉANT	NÉANT	SANS OBJET	SANS OBJET
Section III – Caractéristiques physiques et chimiques				
Point d'ébullition : 93,3 °C (200 °F)		Densité spécifique (H₂O = 1) : AUCUNE DONNÉE DISPONIBLE		
Tension de vapeur (mm Hg) : 760		Point de fusion : SANS OBJET		
Densité de vapeur (Air = 1) : AUCUNE DONNÉE DISPONIBLE		Taux d'évaporation (acétate de butyle = 1) : AUCUNE DONNÉE DISPONIBLE		
Solubilité dans l'eau : 100 %				
Apparence et odeur : LIQUIDE INCOLORE SANS ODEUR DISCERNABLE.				
Section IV – Risques d'incendie ou d'explosion				
Point d'éclair (méthode utilisée) : SANS OBJET	Limites d'inflammabilité :	LIE : SANS OBJET	LSE : SANS OBJET	
Moyens d'extinction : CETTE SOLUTION AQUEUSE EST ININFLAMMABLE.				
Procédures spéciales de lutte contre l'incendie : SANS OBJET				
Risques inhabituels d'incendie et d'explosion : SANS OBJET				
Section V – Réactivité				
Stabilité	Instable : NON Stable : OUI	Conditions à éviter : CE PRODUIT EST CONSIDÉRÉ COMME ÉTANT NON-RÉACTIF ET STABLE DANS DES CONDITIONS NORMALES D'ENTREPOSAGE ET D'USAGE.		
Incompatibilité (matériaux à éviter) : AUCUN CONNU				
Produits ou sous-produits de décomposition dangereux : NÉANT				
Polymérisation dangereuse	Peut avoir lieu : NON N'aura pas lieu : OUI	Conditions à éviter : NÉANT		
Section VI – Risques pour la santé				
Voies d'exposition : Inhalation ? NON Peau ? NON Ingestion ? OUI				
Risques pour la santé (aigus et chroniques) : L'INGESTION DE PLUS DE 20 LITRES RISQUE DE PROVOQUER UNE IRRITATION GASTRIQUE.				
Cancérogénicité : NTP ? NON Monographies CIRC ? NON Réglementation OSHA ? NON				
Signe et symptômes d'exposition : SANS OBJET				
Troubles médicaux généralement aggravés par l'exposition : SANS OBJET				
Premiers soins : NOTES À L'INTENTION DU MÉDECIN : DANS LE CAS PEU PROBABLE D'UNE INGESTION RAPIDE DE GRANDES QUANTITÉS DE LA SOLUTION, PROVOQUER LE VOMISSEMENT ET OBSERVER LE PATIENT POUR TOUTE IRRITATION GASTRIQUE.				
Section VII – Précautions à prendre pour une manutention et une utilisation sécuritaires				
Précautions à prendre en cas de fuite ou de déversement de matériau : RINCER LA SURFACE À L'EAU. LA SOLUTION N'EST PAS UN DÉCHET DANGEREUX DE LA RCRA DE L'EPA DES ÉTATS-UNIS.				
Méthode d'élimination des résidus : SANS OBJET				
Précautions à prendre lors de la manutention et de l'entreposage : NE PAS CONGELER NI EXPOSER À DES TEMPÉRATURES SUPÉRIEURES À 43°C (110 °F) PENDANT DES PÉRIODES PROLONGÉES.				
Autres précautions : SANS OBJET				
Section VIII – Mesures de contrôle				
Protection des voies respiratoires : SANS OBJET				
Ventilation :	Locale : SANS OBJET Mécanique : SANS OBJET	Spéciale : SANS OBJET Autre : SANS OBJET		
Gants de protection : SANS OBJET		Protection des yeux : SANS OBJET		
Autres vêtements de protection : SANS OBJET				
Pratiques d'hygiène au travail : SANS OBJET				

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier: Sulfuric Acid

Other means of identification

Product No.: 9661, 3780, 9704, 9682, V648, V225, V186, V008, 6902, 2900, 2879, 2878, 2877, 2874, 6163, H996, H976, 5859, 2876, 5815, 5802, 9691, 9690, 9684, 9681, 9675, 9674, 9673, 9671, 5557, 5374, 21208, 21201

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Not available.

Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Manufacturer

Company Name: Avantor Performance Materials, Inc.
Address: 3477 Corporate Parkway, Suite 200
Center Valley, PA 18034

Telephone: Customer Service: 855-282-6867

Fax:
Contact Person: Environmental Health & Safety
e-mail: info@avantormaterials.com

Emergency telephone number:

24 Hour Emergency: 908-859-2151

Chemtrec: 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Physical Hazards

Corrosive to metals Category 1

Health Hazards

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 1
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Category 3
Single Exposure

Environmental Hazards

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment Category 3

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement:	May be corrosive to metals. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause cancer if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life.
Precautionary Statement	
Prevention:	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep only in original container. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response:	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
Storage:	Store locked up. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.
Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substances

Chemical Identity	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
SULFURIC ACID		7664-93-9	90 - 100%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

General information:	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Ingestion:	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Skin Contact:	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes.
Eye contact:	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. In case of irritation from airborne exposure, move to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	Corrosive to skin and eyes.
------------------	-----------------------------

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	Treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.
-------------------	---

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards:	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
------------------------------	--

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:	Foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.
--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water as an extinguisher.
--	--------------------------------------

Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
--	--

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures:	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Fight fire from a protected location. Use water SPRAY only to cool containers! Do not put water on leaked material. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.
--	--

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
--	--

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	Keep unauthorized personnel away. Keep upwind. Use personal protective equipment. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
---	---

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:	Neutralize spill area and washings with soda ash or lime. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Dike far ahead of larger spill for later recovery and disposal.
--	---

Notification Procedures:	Dike for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Inform authorities if large amounts are involved.
---------------------------------	--

Environmental Precautions: Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Use caution when adding this material to water. Add material slowly when mixing with water. Do not add water to the material; instead, add the material to the water. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Do not store in metal containers. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a dry place.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
SULFURIC ACID - Thoracic fraction.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
SULFURIC ACID	REL	1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	PEL	1 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Appropriate Engineering Controls No data available.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information: Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. An eye wash and safety shower must be available in the immediate work area.

Eye/face protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin Protection

Hand Protection: Chemical resistant gloves

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Chemical respirator with acid gas cartridge.

Hygiene measures: Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	Liquid
Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	0.3 (1 N aqueous solution)
Melting point/freezing point:	3 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	337 °C
Flash Point:	Not applicable
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Relative density:	1.84 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Miscible with water.
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:	Reacts violently with strong alkaline substances.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Hazardous polymerization does not occur. Material reacts with water.
Conditions to Avoid:	Moisture. Heat. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible Materials:	Water. Cyanides. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents. Metals. Halogens. Organic compounds. Potassium.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of sulfur.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:	May cause burns of the gastrointestinal tract if swallowed.
Inhalation:	May cause damage to mucous membranes in nose, throat, lungs and bronchial system.
Skin Contact:	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact:	Causes serious eye damage.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

Product: No data available.

Dermal

Product: No data available.

Inhalation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

SULFURIC ACID LC 50 (Guinea pig, 8 h): 0.03 mg/l
LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 0.375 mg/l

Repeated Dose Toxicity

Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Product: Causes severe skin burns.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Product: Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Product: Not a skin sensitizer.

Carcinogenicity

Product: May cause cancer.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

SULFURIC ACID Overall evaluation: 1. Carcinogenic to humans.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

SULFURIC ACID Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro

Product: No mutagenic components identified

In vivo

Product: No mutagenic components identified

Reproductive Toxicity

Product: No components toxic to reproduction

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Product: Respiratory tract irritation.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Product: None known.

Aspiration Hazard

Product: Not classified

Other Effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

SULFURIC ACID
LC 50 (Starry, european flounder (*Platichthys flesus*), 48 h): 100 - 330 mg/l Mortality
LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (*Gambusia affinis*), 96 h): 42 mg/l Mortality
LC 50 (Goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 96 h): 17 mg/l Mortality

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

SULFURIC ACID
LC 50 (Common shrimp, sand shrimp (*Crangon crangon*), 48 h): 70 - 80 mg/l Mortality
LC 50 (Aesop shrimp (*Pandalus montagui*), 48 h): 42.5 mg/l Mortality

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

Product: No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

Product: There are no data on the degradability of this product.

BOD/COD Ratio

Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative Potential

Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)

Product: No data available on bioaccumulation.

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Product: No data available.

Mobility in Soil: The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.

Other Adverse Effects: The product contains a substance which is harmful to aquatic organisms. The product may affect the acidity (pH-factor) in water with risk of harmful effects to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws.

Contaminated Packaging: Since emptied containers retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN Number:	UN 1830
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Sulfuric acid
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class(es):	8
Label(s):	8
Packing Group:	II
Marine Pollutant:	No

IMDG

UN Number:	UN 1830
UN Proper Shipping Name:	SULPHURIC ACID (WITH MORE THAN 51% ACID)
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class(es):	8
Label(s):	8
EmS No.:	F-A, S-B
Packing Group:	II
Marine Pollutant:	No

IATA

UN Number:	UN 1830
Proper Shipping Name:	Sulphuric acid
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class(es):	8
Label(s):	8
Marine Pollutant:	No
Packing Group:	II

15. Regulatory information

US Federal Regulations

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

SULFURIC ACID Reportable quantity: 1000 lbs.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

☒ Acute (Immediate) ☒ Chronic (Delayed) ☐ Fire ☐ Reactive ☐ Pressure Generating

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

Chemical Identity	RQ	Threshold Planning Quantity
SULFURIC ACID	1000 lbs.	1000 lbs.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

Chemical Identity	RQ
SULFURIC ACID	1000 lbs.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
SULFURIC ACID	500lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

Chemical Identity	Reporting threshold for other users	Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing
SULFURIC ACID	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

SULFURIC ACID	Reportable quantity: 1000 lbs.
---------------	--------------------------------

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

SULFURIC ACID	Threshold quantity: 10000 lbs
---------------	-------------------------------

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65

SULFURIC ACID	Carcinogenic.
---------------	---------------

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

SULFURIC ACID	Listed
---------------	--------

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

SULFURIC ACID	Listed
---------------	--------

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

SULFURIC ACID	Listed
---------------	--------

US. Rhode Island RTK

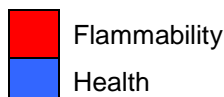
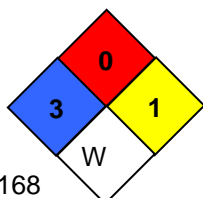
SULFURIC ACID	Listed
---------------	--------

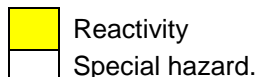
Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EU EINECS List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EU ELINCS List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EU No Longer Polymers List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Switzerland Consolidated Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

NFPA Hazard ID





Hazard rating: 0 - Minimal; 1 - Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Serious; 4 - Severe
W: Water-reactive

Issue Date: 02-02-2015

Revision Date: No data available.

Version #: 2.0


Further Information: No data available.

Disclaimer: THE INFORMATION PRESENTED IN THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS/SDS) WAS PREPARED BY TECHNICAL PERSONNEL BASED ON DATA THAT THEY BELIEVE IN THEIR GOOD FAITH JUDGMENT IS ACCURATE. HOWEVER, THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS MAKES AND GIVES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES REGARDING SUCH INFORMATION AND THE PRODUCT TO WHICH IT RELATES, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION<(,<)> WARRANTIES OF ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, PERFORMANCE, SAFETY, SUITABILITY, STABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, OR USAGE OF TRADE. THIS MSDS/SDS IS INTENDED ONLY AS A GUIDE TO THE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY HANDLING OF THE MATERIAL BY A PROPERLY TRAINED PERSON USING THIS PRODUCT, AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE COMPREHENSIVE AS TO THE MANNER AND CONDITIONS OF USE, HANDLING, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT. INDIVIDUALS RECEIVING THIS MSDS/SDS MUST ALWAYS EXERCISE THEIR OWN INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE APPROPRIATENESS OF SUCH ISSUES. ACCORDINGLY, AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION. NO SUGGESTIONS FOR USE ARE INTENDED AS, AND NOTHING HEREIN SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS, A RECOMMENDATION TO INFRINGE ANY EXISTING PATENTS OR TO VIOLATE ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, OR FOREIGN LAWS. AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS REMINDS YOU THAT IT IS YOUR LEGAL DUTY TO MAKE ALL INFORMATION IN THIS MSDS/SDS AVAILABLE TO YOUR EMPLOYEES.

Section 1: Identification

Product Name:	EOS 450, EOS LS, EOS Pro, EOS XR w/sodium bicarbonate
Chemical Description:	Mixture; vegetable oil emulsion
Manufacturer:	EOS Remediation 1101 Nowell Road Raleigh, NC 27607 (P): 919-873-2204 www.eosremediation.com
Recommended Use:	Groundwater bioremediation (environmental applications)
Restricted Use:	Not for human consumption.
24-Hour Emergency Contact:	ChemTel: United States (P): 800-255-3924 ChemTel: International (P): 813-248-0585

Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification

Hazard Classification:	Irritant (skin and eye)
Signal Word:	Warning
Hazard Statement(s):	Potential eye and skin irritant.
Pictograms:	
Precautionary Statement(s):	Not for human consumption. Do not store near excessive heat or oxidizers. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Common Name(s)	CAS NO.	% by Weight
Soybean Oil*	8001-22-7	45-60
Emulsifiers Trade Secret ^{1,2}	Proprietary	1-10
Soluble Substrates Trade Secret ^{1,2}	Proprietary	4-8
Organic Substrate Trade Secret ¹	Proprietary	0-10
Food Additives/Preservatives Trade Secret ¹	Proprietary	0.1-1
Nutrients/Extracts Trade Secret ^{1,2}	Proprietary	0-1
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	0-2
Water	7732-18-5	10-49.9

1 – The precise composition of this product is proprietary information. A more complete disclosure will be provided to a physician in the event of a medical emergency.

2 – The soluble substrates and emulsifiers are generally recognized as safe for food contact.

* - Percentage of soybean oil varies by product.

Section 4: First-Aid Measures

Routes of Exposure	Emergency First-Aid Procedures
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air.
Eye Contact	Flush with water for 15 minutes; if irritation persists see a physician.
Skin Contact	Wash with mild soap and water.
Ingestion	Product is non-toxic. If nausea occurs, induce vomiting and seek medical attention.

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media:	CO ₂ , foam, dry chemical Note: Water, fog and foam may cause frothing and spattering.
Special Fire Fighting Procedures:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and chemical resistant clothing. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Hazard(s):	Burning will cause oxides of carbon.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Do not consume.
Emergency Procedures:	N/A
Methods & Materials used for Containment:	Compatible granular absorbent
Cleanup Procedures:	Spread compatible granular absorbent over spill area and sweep using broom and pan; dispose in appropriate receptacle. Clean area with water.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Safe Handling & Storage:	Do not store near excessive heat or oxidizers.
Other Precautions:	Consumption of food and beverages should be prevented in work area where product is being used. After handling product, always wash hands and face thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits		
OSHA PEL:	NE	
ACGIH TLV:	NE	
NIOSH REL:	NE	
Personal Protective Measures		
Respiratory Protection:	Not normally required. P95 respirator if aerosols might be generated.	
Hand Protection:	Protective gloves are recommended	
Eye Protection:	Recommended	
Engineering Measures:	Local exhaust ventilation if aerosols are generated	
Hygiene Measures:	Wash promptly with soap & water if skin becomes irritated from contact.	
Other Protection:	Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact.	

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	White Liquid	Explosive Limits:	NE
Odor:	Vegetable Oil	Vapor Pressure:	NE
Odor Threshold:	NE	Vapor Density:	Heavier than air
pH:	Neutral	Relative Density:	0.96-0.98
Melting Point/Freezing Point:	Liquid at room temperature	Solubility:	Dispersible
Boiling Point:	212°F (100°C)	Partition coefficient:	NE
Flash Point:	>300°F (149°C)	Auto-ignition Temperature:	NE
Evaporation Rate:	NE	Decomposition Temperature:	N/A
Flammability (solid, gas):	NE	Viscosity:	500-1500 cP

NE – Not Established

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Stability:	Stable
Incompatibility:	Strong acids and oxidizers
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition may produce oxides of carbon
Hazardous Reactions/Polymerization:	Will not occur
Conditions to Avoid:	None known

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Ingestion, dermal and eye contact
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:	None known
Health Hazards	
Acute:	Potential eye and skin irritant
Chronic:	None known
Carcinogenicity	
NTP:	No
IARC:	No
OSHA:	No

Section 12: Ecological Information (non-mandatory)

There is no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations (non-mandatory)

Waste Disposal Methods:	Dispose of according to Federal and local regulations for non-hazardous waste. Recycle, if practical.
-------------------------	---

Section 14: Transport Information (non-mandatory)

The product is not covered by international regulation on the transport of dangerous goods.

No transport warning required.

Section 15: Regulatory Information (non-mandatory)

N/A

Section 16: Other Information

Date of Preparation: 29 May 2014

Last Modified Date: 5 September 2014

The information contained herein is based on available data and is believed to be correct. However, EOS Remediation, LLC makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained thereof. This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make his/her own determination as to the suitability of the product for his/her particular purpose.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Revision Date 01/27/2015

Version 1.2

SECTION 1. Identification

Product identifier

Product number	HX0607
Product name	Hydrochloric Acid 34-37% OmniTrace®

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	Reagent for research and development
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company	EMD Millipore Corporation 290 Concord Road, Billerica, MA 01821, United States of America General Inquiries: +1-978-715-4321 Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM Eastern Time (GMT-5)
---------	--

Emergency telephone	800-424-9300 CHEMTREC (USA) +1-703-527-3887 CHEMTREC (International) 24 Hours/day; 7 Days/week
---------------------	--

SECTION 2. Hazards identification

GHS Classification

Corrosive to Metals, Category 1, H290
Skin corrosion, Category 1B, H314
Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory system, H335
For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

GHS-Labeling

Hazard pictograms



Signal Word
Danger

Hazard Statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number

HX0607

Version 1.2

Product name

Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

Precautionary Statements

P234 Keep only in original container.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/ Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.

Rinse skin with water/ shower.

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P390 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

P406 Store in corrosive resistant stainless steel container with a resistant inliner.

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature

Aqueous solution

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name (Concentration)

CAS-No.

hydrochloric acid (>= 30 % - < 50 %)

7647-01-0

Exact percentages are being withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. First aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General advice

First aider needs to protect himself.

Inhalation

After inhalation: fresh air. Call in physician.

Skin contact

In case of skin contact: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower. Call a physician immediately.

Eye contact

After eye contact: rinse out with plenty of water. Immediately call in ophthalmologist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number

HX0607

Version 1.2

Product name

Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

Ingestion

After swallowing: make victim drink water (two glasses at most), avoid vomiting (risk of perforation!). Call a physician immediately. Do not attempt to neutralize.

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritation and corrosion, Cough, Shortness of breath, cardiovascular disorders, Risk of blindness!

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available.

SECTION 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

For this substance/mixture no limitations of extinguishing agents are given.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combustible.

Ambient fire may liberate hazardous vapors.

Fire may cause evolution of:

Hydrogen chloride gas

Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

Stay in danger area only with self-contained breathing apparatus. Prevent skin contact by keeping a safe distance or by wearing suitable protective clothing.

Further information

Suppress (knock down) gases/vapors/mists with a water spray jet. Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.

SECTION 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Advice for non-emergency personnel: Do not breathe vapors, aerosols. Avoid substance contact. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate the danger area, observe emergency procedures, consult an expert.

Advice for emergency responders: Protective equipment see section 8.

Environmental precautions

Do not empty into drains.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Cover drains. Collect, bind, and pump off spills.

Observe possible material restrictions (see sections 7 and 10).

Take up with liquid-absorbent and neutralizing material (e.g. Chemizorb® H⁺, Art. No. 101595).

Dispose of properly. Clean up affected area.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number

HX0607

Version 1.2

Product name

Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

SECTION 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Observe label precautions.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Requirements for storage areas and containers

No metal containers.

Tightly closed.

Store at room temperature.

SECTION 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Exposure limit(s)

Ingredients

Basis	Value	Threshold limits	Remarks
<i>hydrochloric acid 7647-01-0</i>			
ACGIH	Ceiling Limit Value:	2 ppm	
NIOSH/GUIDE	Ceiling Limit Value and Time Period (if specified):	5 ppm 7 mg/m ³	
OSHA_TRANS	Ceiling Limit Value:	5 ppm 7 mg/m ³	
Z1A	Ceiling Limit Value:	5 ppm 7 mg/m ³	

Engineering measures

Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures

Protective clothing should be selected specifically for the workplace, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The chemical resistance of the protective equipment should be inquired at the respective supplier.

Hygiene measures

Immediately change contaminated clothing. Apply skin- protective barrier cream. Wash hands and face after working with substance.

Eye/face protection

Tightly fitting safety goggles

Hand protection

Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Other protective equipment:

Acid-resistant protective clothing.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number

HX0607

Version 1.2

Product name

Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

Respiratory protection

required when vapors/aerosols are generated.

Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

SECTION 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical state	liquid
Color	colorless
Odor	stinging
Odor Threshold	0.8 - 5 ppm Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl).
pH	< 1 at 68 °F (20 °C)
Solidification point	-30 °C
Boiling point	No information available.
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	190 hPa at 68 °F (20 °C)
Relative vapor density	No information available.
Density	ca. 1.19 g/cm ³ at 68 °F (20 °C)
Relative density	No information available.
Water solubility	at 68 °F (20 °C) soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not applicable

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number

HX0607

Version 1.2

Product name

Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

Autoignition temperature	No information available.
Decomposition temperature	No information available.
Viscosity, dynamic	2.3 mPa.s at 59 °F (15 °C)
Explosive properties	Not classified as explosive.
Oxidizing properties	none
Ignition temperature	Not applicable
Corrosion	May be corrosive to metals.

SECTION 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

Corrosive in contact with metals

Chemical stability

The product is chemically stable under standard ambient conditions (room temperature) .

Possibility of hazardous reactions

Exothermic reaction with:

Amines, potassium permanganate, salts of oxyhalogenic acids, semimetallic oxides, semimetallic hydrogen compounds, Aldehydes, vinylmethyl ether

Risk of ignition or formation of inflammable gases or vapors with:

carbides, lithium silicide, Fluorine

Generates dangerous gases or fumes in contact with:

Aluminum, hydrides, formaldehyde, Metals, strong alkalis, Sulfides

Risk of explosion with:

Alkali metals, conc. sulfuric acid

Conditions to avoid

Heating.

Incompatible materials

Metals, metal alloys

Gives off hydrogen by reaction with metals.

Hazardous decomposition products

in the event of fire: See section 5.

SECTION 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Likely route of exposure

Inhalation, Eye contact, Skin contact

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number

HX0607

Version 1.2

Product name

Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

Target Organs

Eyes

Skin

Respiratory system

Cornea

Acute oral toxicity

Symptoms: If ingested, severe burns of the mouth and throat, as well as a danger of perforation of the esophagus and the stomach.

Acute toxicity estimate: 1,892 mg/kg

Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity

Symptoms: mucosal irritations, Cough, Shortness of breath, Possible damages:, damage of respiratory tract

Acute toxicity estimate: 6.41 mg/l; 4 h

Calculation method

Skin irritation

Mixture causes burns.

Eye irritation

Mixture causes serious eye damage. Risk of blindness!

Specific target organ systemic toxicity - single exposure

Target Organs: Respiratory system

Mixture may cause respiratory irritation.

Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure

The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard

Regarding the available data the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity

IARC

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

ACGIH

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

Further information

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number

HX0607

Version 1.2

Product name

Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

After uptake:

After a latency period:

cardiovascular disorders

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid

No information available.

SECTION 12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No information available.

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water

Not applicable

Mobility in soil

No information available.

Additional ecological information

Forms corrosive mixtures with water even if diluted. Harmful effect due to pH shift.

Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid

Substance does not meet the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex XIII.

SECTION 13. Disposal considerations

The information presented only applies to the material as supplied. The identification based on characteristic(s) or listing may not apply if the material has been used or otherwise contaminated. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste identification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number HX0607
Product name Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

Version 1.2

SECTION 14. Transport information

Land transport (DOT)

UN number UN 1789
Proper shipping name HYDROCHLORIC ACID
Class 8
Packing group II
Environmentally hazardous --

Air transport (IATA)

UN number UN 1789
Proper shipping name HYDROCHLORIC ACID
Class 8
Packing group II
Environmentally hazardous --
Special precautions for user no

Sea transport (IMDG)

UN number UN 1789
Proper shipping name HYDROCHLORIC ACID
Class 8
Packing group II
Environmentally hazardous --
Special precautions for user yes
EmS F-A S-B

SECTION 15. Regulatory information

United States of America

SARA 313

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	37 %
-------------------	-----------	------

SARA 302

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 302:

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0
-------------------	-----------

SAFETY DATA SHEET
according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number	HX0607	Version 1.2
Product name	Hydrochloric Acid 34-37% OmniTrace®	

Clean Water Act

The following Hazardous Substances are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A:

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid

The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid

DEA List I

Not listed

DEA List II

Listed

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid

7647-01-0

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid

New Jersey Right To Know

Ingredients

hydrochloric acid

California Prop 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

Notification status

TSCA:	All components of the product are listed in the TSCA-inventory.
DSL:	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.
KOREA:	Not in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. Other information

Training advice

Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Product number

HX0607

Version 1.2

Product name

Hydrochloric Acid
34-37% OmniTrace®

Labeling

Hazard pictograms



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

Response

P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P308 + P310 IF exposed or concerned: immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Used abbreviations and acronyms can be looked up at www.wikipedia.org.

Revision Date 01/27/2015

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent a warranty of any product properties and we assume no liability for any loss or injury which may result from the use of this information. Users should conduct their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information.

All rights reserved. Millipore and the "M" Mark are registered trademarks of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany.

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet 50054

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 03/24/2015

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance Nitrogen

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Test gas/Calibration gas

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Calgaz, division of Airgas USA LLC
821 Chesapeake Drive
Cambridge, 21613 - USA
T 1-410-228-6400 - F 1-410-228-4251
info@Calgaz.com - www.Calgaz.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300
Internationally: 1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Gases under pressure H280
Compressed gas
Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS04

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P403 - Store in a well-ventilated place
CGA-PG02 - Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C/125 °F
CGA-PG05 - Use a back flow preventive device in the piping
CGA-PG06 - Close valve after each use and when empty
CGA-PG10 - Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure
CGA-PG14 - Approach suspected leak area with caution
CGA-PG21 - Open valve slowly

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance

Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Nitrogen	(CAS No) 7727-37-9	75.16 - 80.4995	Compressed gas, H280
Oxygen	(CAS No) 7782-44-7	19.5 - 23.5	Ox. Gas 1, H270 Compressed gas, H280
Isobutylene	(CAS No) 115-11-7	0.0005 - 1.34	Flam. Gas 1, H220 Liquefied gas, H280

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Adverse effects not expected from this product. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.
- Symptoms/injuries upon intravenous administration : Not known.
- Chronic symptoms : Adverse effects not expected from this product.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If you feel unwell, seek medical advice. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet to extinguish.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : The product is not flammable.
- Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive. Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
- Reactivity : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : In case of fire: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion. Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
- Protection during firefighting : Standard protective clothing and equipment (e.g., Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
- Specific methods : Exposure to fire may cause containers to rupture/explode. Continue water spray from protected position until container stays cool. Move containers away from the fire area if this can be done without risk.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Wear protective equipment consistent with the site emergency plan.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate personnel to a safe area. Close doors and windows of adjacent premises. Keep containers closed. Mark the danger area. Seal off low-lying areas. Keep upwind.

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance

Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Standard protective clothing and equipment (e.g., Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate and limit access. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Try to stop release if without risk.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- For containment : Try to stop release if without risk.
- Methods for cleaning up : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See also Sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Additional hazards when processed : Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure.
- Precautions for safe handling : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Safe handling of the gas receptacle : Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. Do not remove or deface labels provided by the supplier for the identification of the cylinder contents.
- Safe use of the product : The substance must be handled in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Only experienced and properly instructed persons should handle gases under pressure. Consider pressure relief device(s) in gas installations. Ensure the complete gas system was (or is regularly) checked for leaks before use. Do not remove or deface labels provided by the supplier for the identification of the cylinder contents. Use only properly specified equipment which is suitable for this product, its supply pressure and temperature. Contact your gas supplier if in doubt.
- Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : None known.
- Storage conditions : Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 52 °C/ 125 °F. Keep container closed when not in use. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. Store in well ventilated area.
- Incompatible products : None known.
- Incompatible materials : Flammable materials.
- Storage area : Store away from heat. Store in a well-ventilated place.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Isobutylene (115-11-7)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	250 ppm
Not applicable		
Oxygen (7782-44-7)		
Not applicable		
Nitrogen (7727-37-9)		
Not applicable		

8.2. Exposure controls

- Appropriate engineering controls : Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Systems under pressure should be regularly checked for leakages. Consider work permit system e.g. for maintenance activities. Ensure exposure is below occupational exposure limits (where available).
- Hand protection : Wear working gloves when handling gas containers. 29 CFR 1910.138: Hand protection.

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance

Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Eye protection	: Wear safety glasses with side shields. 29 CFR 1910.133: Eye and Face Protection.
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing, e.g. lab coats, coveralls or flame resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	: None necessary during normal and routine operations. See Sections 5 & 6.
Thermal hazard protection	: None necessary during normal and routine operations.
Environmental exposure controls	: Refer to local regulations for restriction of emissions to the atmosphere. See section 13 for specific methods for waste gas treatment.
Other information	: Wear safety shoes while handling containers. 29 CFR 1910.136: Foot Protection.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Gas
Appearance	: Clear, colorless gas.
Color	: Colorless
Odor	: Coal gas Odorless
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Not applicable (non-flammable gas).
Oxidizing properties	: Supports combustion. Not combustible but enhances combustion of other substances.
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative gas density	: Lighter or similar to air
Solubility	: Water: No data available
Log Pow	: Not applicable for gas-mixtures. Not applicable for gas-mixtures.
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None known.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Can form explosive mixtures with flammable materials.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Flammable materials.

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance

Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Isobutylene (115-11-7)	
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	620 mg/l/4h
LC50 inhalation rat (ppm)	239620.46 ppm/4h
ATE US (gases)	239620.460 ppmV/4h
ATE US (vapors)	620.000 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	620.000 mg/l/4h

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
LC50 inhalation rat (ppm)	800000 ppm/4h
ATE US (gases)	800000.000 ppmV/4h

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
LC50 inhalation rat (ppm)	820000 ppm/4h
ATE US (gases)	820000.000 ppmV/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Isobutylene (115-11-7)	
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	1 - Evidence of Carcinogenicity

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.
Symptoms/injuries upon intravenous administration : Not known.
Chronic symptoms : Adverse effects not expected from this product.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance Nitrogen	
Persistence and degradability	No data available.
Isobutylene (115-11-7)	
Persistence and degradability	The substance is biodegradable. Unlikely to persist.

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance

Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.
Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance Nitrogen	
Log Pow	Not applicable for gas-mixtures.
Log Kow	Not applicable for gas-mixtures.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Isobutylene (115-11-7)	
Log Pow	2.35
Bioaccumulative potential	Not expected to bioaccumulate due to the low log Kow (log Kow < 4). Refer to section 9.
Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Log Pow	Not applicable for inorganic gases.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.
Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
Log Pow	Not applicable for inorganic gases.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance Nitrogen	
Mobility in soil	No data available
Isobutylene (115-11-7)	
Ecology - soil	Because of its high volatility, the product is unlikely to cause ground or water pollution.
Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.
Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer	: None
Effect on the global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods	: Contact supplier if guidance is required. Do not discharge into any place where its accumulation could be dangerous. Ensure that the emission levels from local regulations or operating permits are not exceeded.
Waste disposal recommendations	: Refer to the CGA Pamphlet P-63 "Disposal of Gases" available at www.cganet.com for more guidance on suitable disposal methods.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT	
Transport document description	: UN1956 Compressed gas, n.o.s.
UN-No.(DOT)	: UN1956
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	: Compressed gas, n.o.s.

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance

Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.2 - Non-flammable gas



DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 302;305

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 314;315

DOT Symbols : G - Identifies PSN requiring a technical name

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306;307

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel

Other information : No supplementary information available.

Special transport precautions : Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers:
- Ensure there is adequate ventilation. - Ensure that containers are firmly secured. - Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. - Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. - Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1956

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Compressed gas, n.o.s.

Class (IMDG) : 2.2 - Non-flammable, non-toxic gases

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : 1956

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Compressed gas, flammable, n.o.s.

Class (IATA) : 2

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Isobutylene (115-11-7)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Oxygen (7782-44-7)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Isobutylene (115-11-7)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

Oxygen (7782-44-7)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

WHMIS Classification	Class A - Compressed Gas Class C - Oxidizing Material
----------------------	--

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance

Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

WHMIS Classification

Class A - Compressed Gas

EU-Regulations

Isobutylene (115-11-7)

Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

Oxygen (7782-44-7)

Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)

Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

National regulations

Isobutylene (115-11-7)

Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)
Listed on the Japanese ENCS (Existing & New Chemical Substances) inventory
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)
Listed on INSQ (Mexican National Inventory of Chemical Substances)

Oxygen (7782-44-7)

Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)
Listed on INSQ (Mexican National Inventory of Chemical Substances)

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)

Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)
Listed on INSQ (Mexican National Inventory of Chemical Substances)

15.3. US State regulations

Isobutylene (115-11-7)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Oxygen (7782-44-7)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information

: This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR, 1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product.

Isobutylene (0.0005% - 1.34%), Oxygen (19.5 - 23.5%) in balance Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Full text of H-phrases:

H220	Extremely flammable gas
H270	May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR, 1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this gas mixture. To the best of Calgaz's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either express or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to this specific product. If this gas mixture is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)**

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical (Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and Non-pressurized)
Other Names	ABC, Ammonium Phosphate, Monoammonium Phosphate, Tri-Class
Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use	
Identified uses	Fire Extinguishing Agent
Restrictions on use	Consult applicable fire protection codes
Company Identification	Kidde Residential & Commercial 1016 Corporate Park Drive Mebane, NC 27302 USA
Customer Information Number	(919) 563-5911 (919) 304-8200
Emergency Telephone Number	
CHEMTREC Number	(800) 424-9300 (703) 527-3887 (International)
Issue Date	October 1, 2015
Supersedes Date	April 10, 2015
<i>Safety Data Sheet prepared in accordance with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)</i>	

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This SDS covers the product listed above as sold in pressurized and non-pressurized containers. GHS classifications for both forms are listed below.

GHS Classification – Pressurized

Hazard Classification

Gas under pressure – Compressed gas

Label Elements

Hazard Symbols



Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements

Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

None

Response

None

Storage

Protect from sunlight.

Store in well-ventilated place.

Disposal

None

GHS Classification: Non - pressurized

Hazard Classification

This product is classified as not hazardous in accordance with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling (GHS).

Label Elements

Hazard Symbols

None

Signal Word: None

Hazard Statements

None

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

None

Response

None

Storage

None

Disposal

None

Other Hazards

Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica) as an impurity. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans.

Specific Concentration Limits

The values listed below represent the percentages of ingredients of unknown toxicity.

Acute oral toxicity < 10%

Acute dermal toxicity < 10%

Acute inhalation toxicity < 10%

Acute aquatic toxicity < 10%

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product is a mixture.

Component	CAS Number	Concentration
Monoammonium Phosphate	7722-76-1	85 - 95%
Ammonium Sulfate	7783-20-2	< 5%
Mica	12001-26-2	< 5%
Clay	1332-58-7	< 5%
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	< 5%
Dye	NA	<1%

Note: Pressurized product uses nitrogen or compressed air as the expellant.

4. FIRST- AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eyes

Immediately flood the eye with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eye open. Obtain medical attention if soreness or redness persists.

Skin

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion

Dilute by drinking large quantities of water and obtain medical attention.

Inhalation

Move victim to fresh air. Obtain medical attention immediately for any breathing difficulty.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Aside from the information found under Description of necessary first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, no additional symptoms and effects are anticipated.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physicians

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

This preparation is used as an extinguishing agent and therefore is not a problem when trying to control a fire. Use extinguishing agent appropriate to other materials involved. Keep pressurized containers and surroundings cool with water spray as they may rupture or burst in the heat of a fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Pressurized containers may explode in heat of fire.

Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters

Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus as appropriate for specific fire conditions.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)**

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear appropriate protective clothing. Prevent skin and eye contact. Remove leaking container to a safe place. Ventilate the area.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent large quantities of the material from entering drains or watercourses.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Sweep up or vacuum and transfer into suitable containers for recovery or disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Wear appropriate protective clothing. Prevent skin and eye contact.

Conditions for safe storage

Pressurized containers should be properly stored and secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Do not drag, slide or roll pressurized containers. Do not drop pressurized containers or permit them to strike against each other. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the pressurized or plastic container. Store pressurized and plastic containers away from high heat sources. Storage area should be: - cool - dry - well ventilated - under cover - out of direct sunlight

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.

Mica

ACGIH TLV: 3 mg/m³ TWA, measured as respirable fraction of the aerosol.

OSHA PEL: 20 mppcf, <1% crystalline silica

Clay as Kaolin, Respirable Fraction

ACGIH TLV: 2 mg/m³ TWA

OSHA PEL: 15 mg/m³ TWA, total dust

5 mg/m³ TWA, respirable fraction

Nuisance Dust Limit

OSHA PEL: 50 mppcf or 15 mg/m³ TWA, total dust

15 mppcf or 5 mg/m³ TWA, respirable fraction

Appropriate engineering controls

Use with adequate ventilation. If this product is used in a pressurized system, there should be local procedures for the selection, training, inspection and maintenance of this equipment. When used in large volumes, use local exhaust ventilation.

Individual protection measures

Respiratory Protection

Not normally required. Use dust mask where dustiness is prevalent, or TLV is exceeded. In oxygen deficient atmospheres, use a self contained breathing apparatus, as an air purifying respirator will not provide protection.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Skin Protection

Gloves

Eye/Face Protection

Chemical goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Body Protection

Normal work wear.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Non- Pressurized

Appearance

Physical State	Solid (powder)
Color	Pale Yellow
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	No data available
pH	Not applicable
Specific Gravity	No data available
Boiling Range/Point (°C/F)	Not applicable
Melting Point (°C/F)	No data available
Flash Point (PMCC) (°C/F)	Not flammable
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1)	No data available
Solubility in Water	No data available
Vapor Density (Air = 1)	Not applicable
VOC (g/l)	None
VOC (%)	None
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Auto-ignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Upper explosive limit	No data available
Lower explosive limit	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available

Expellant - Nitrogen

Appearance

Physical State	Compressed gas
Color	Colorless
Odor	None
Odor Threshold	No data available
pH	Not applicable
Specific Gravity	0.075 lb/ft ³ @ 70°F as vapor
Boiling Range/Point (°C/F)	-196°C/-321 °F
Melting Point (°C/F)	No data available
Flash Point (PMCC) (°C/F)	Not flammable
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1)	No data available
Solubility in Water	No data available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)**

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Vapor Density (Air = 1)	Not applicable
VOC (g/l)	None
VOC (%)	None
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	Not applicable
Auto-ignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Upper explosive limit	Not explosive
Lower explosive limit	Not explosive
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Pressurized containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Exposure to direct sunlight - contact with incompatible materials

Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents - strong acids - sodium hypochlorite

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Oxides of carbon - ammonia - oxides of phosphorus - nitrogen oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity

Monoammonium Phosphate:

Oral LD50 (Rat) 5750 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) >5000mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 (Rat) 5.1mg/l

Ammonium Sulfate:

Oral LD50 (Rat) 4250 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) >2000mg/kg

Mica:

Oral LD50 (Rat) >2000 mg/kg

Amorphous Silica:

Oral LD50 (Rat) >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) >2000mg/kg

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Clay:

Oral LD50 (Rat) >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) >5000mg/kg

Nitrogen

Simple asphyxiant

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) – single exposureMonoammonium Phosphate: Available data indicates this component is not expected to cause target organ effects after a single exposure.Ammonium Sulfate: Available data indicates this component is not expected to cause target organ effects after a single exposure.Nitrogen: Exposure to nitrogen gas at high concentrations can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Breathing very high concentrations can cause dizziness, shortness of breath, unconsciousness or asphyxiation.**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) – repeat exposure**Monoammonium Phosphate: Available data indicates this component is not expected to cause target organ effects after repeat exposure.Ammonium Sulfate: Available data indicates this component is not expected to cause target organ effects after repeat exposure.**Serious Eye damage/Irritation**Monoammonium Phosphate: Not irritating (rabbit)Ammonium Sulfate: Not irritating (rabbit)Mica: Not irritating (rabbit)**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**Monoammonium Phosphate: Not irritating in rabbit test studyAmmonium Sulfate: Not irritating (rabbit)Mica: Not irritating (rabbit)**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**Monoammonium Phosphate: Not skin sensitizing based on test (Mouse local lymphnode assay (LLNA)) on an analogous compoundAmmonium Sulfate: Not sensitizing in Guinea pig maximisation test**Carcinogenicity**

Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica) as an impurity. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling lung disease known as silicosis. IARC has classified Silica Dust, Crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite as 1 (carcinogenic to humans).

Germ Cell MutagenicityMonoammonium Phosphate: Not mutagenic in the mouse lymphoma cells in mammalian cell gene mutation assayAmmonium Sulfate: Negative results in Ames Test, in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration test, and mammalian cell gene mutation assay.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Reproductive Toxicity

Monoammonium Phosphate: Available data indicates this component is not expected to cause reproductive toxicity or birth defects.

Ammonium Sulfate: Available data indicates this component is not expected to cause reproductive toxicity or birth defects.

Aspiration Hazard

Not an aspiration hazard.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Monoammonium Phosphate:

LC50 rainbow trout >100 mg/l 96h

LC50 water flea 1790 mg/l 72h (similar substance)

Mobility in soil

No relevant studies identified.

Persistence/Degradability

No relevant studies identified.

Bioaccumulative Potential

No relevant studies identified.

Other adverse effects

No relevant studies identified.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose of container in accordance with all applicable local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Safety Data Sheet information is intended to address a specific material and not various forms or states of containment.

Special Precautions for Shipping:

Individuals must be certified as Hazardous Material Shipper for all transportation modes.

Pressurized Fire Extinguishers are considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada.

DOT CFR 172.101 Data

Fire extinguishers, 2.2, UN1044

UN Proper Shipping Name

Fire extinguishers

UN Class

(2.2)

UN Number

UN1044

UN Packaging Group

Not applicable



SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)**

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**Classification for AIR
Transportation (IATA)
Classification for Water
Transport IMDG**

Consult current IATA Regulations prior to shipping by air.

Consult current IMDG Regulations prior to shipping by water.

When shipping via ground, portable fire extinguishers pressurized to less than 241 psi and of less than 1100 cubic inches in size meet the requirements of "Limited Quantity" as referenced in 49 CFR 173.309 (2010). There is no limited quantity designation for fire extinguishers when shipped by air or water.

This section is believed to be accurate at the time of preparation. It is not intended to be a complete statement or summary of the applicable laws, rules, or hazardous material regulations, and is subject to change. Users have the responsibility to confirm compliance with all laws, rules, and hazardous material regulations in effect at the time of shipping.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States TSCA Inventory

This product contains ingredients that are listed on or exempt from listing on the EPA Toxic Substance Control Act Chemical Substance Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory

All ingredients in this product are listed on the Domestic Substance List (DSL) or the Non-Domestic Substance List (NDSL) or are exempt from listing.

SARA Title III Sect. 311/312 Categorization: Pressurized

Pressure hazard

SARA Title III Sect. 311/312 Categorization: Non-pressurized

None

SARA Title III Sect. 313

This product does not contain any chemicals that are listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Ratings

NFPA Code for Health - 1

NFPA Code for Flammability - 0

NFPA Code for Reactivity - 0

NFPA Code for Special Hazards - None

HMIS Ratings

HMIS Code for Health - 1

HMIS Code for Flammability - 0

HMIS Code for Physical Hazard - 0

HMIS Code for Personal Protection - See Section 8

*Chronic



SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Kidde 90 Multi-Purpose ABC Dry Chemical
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Pressurized and
Non-pressurized)**

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS#: Chemical Abstracts Service Number

EC50: Effect Concentration 50%

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50: Lethal Dose 50%

N/A: Denotes no applicable information found or available

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act

Revision Date: October 1, 2015

Replaces: April 10, 2015

Changes made: Update to Section 14.

Information Source and References

This SDS is prepared by Hazard Communication Specialists based on information provided by internal company references.

Prepared By: EnviroNet LLC.

The information and recommendations presented in this SDS are based on sources believed to be accurate. Kidde Residential & Commercial assumes no liability for the accuracy or completeness of this information. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of the material for their particular purposes. In particular, we make **NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED**, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should ensure that any use or disposal of the material is in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.



Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date: 09/11/2013

Supersedes: 04/04/2011

Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY

Product Identifier

Product name: Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm

Product code: 3160, 3161, 3163, 3165, 3167, 3168, 3169

Intended Use Of The Product

Use of the substance/preparation: Calibration of YSI Analytical equipment

Name, Address, And Telephone Of The Responsible Party

YSI
1700/1725 Brannum Lane
Yellow Springs, OH 45387

T 937-767-7241

www.ysi.com

MSDSinfo@ysi.com

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency number : Within USA and Canada: 1-800-424-9300 - Outside USA and Canada: +1 703-527-3887
(collect calls accepted) CHEMTREC

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification Of The Substance Or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Not classified

Label Elements

GHS-US labeling No labeling applicable

Other Hazards Not available

Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Water	(CAS No.) 7732-18-5	93 - 100	Not classified
Potassium chloride	(CAS No.) 7447-40-7	0.1 - 7	Eye Irrit. 2B, H320

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description Of First Aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

Inhalation: When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

Most Important Symptoms And Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Not available

Inhalation: None expected under normal conditions of use..

Skin Contact: May cause mild skin irritation..

Eye Contact: May cause eye irritation..

Ingestion: If a large quantity has been ingested: Diarrhea. Abdominal pain..

Chronic symptoms: Not available

Indication Of Any Immediate Medical Attention And Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable extinguishing media: Alcohol foam, polymer foam, dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, water spray, fog.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: None known.

Special Hazards Arising From The Substance Or Mixture

Fire hazard: Not flammable.

Explosion hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Advice For Firefighters

Precautionary measures fire: Not available

Firefighting instructions: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection..

Hazardous Combustion Products: Upon heating, toxic fumes are formed. (chlorine). Potassium oxides.

Reference To Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment And Emergency Procedures

General measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

Emergency procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

For Emergency Personnel

Protective equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures: Ventilate area.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

Methods And Material For Containment And Cleaning Up

For containment: Absorb and/or contain spill with inert material, then place in suitable container.

Methods for cleaning up: Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

Reference To Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions For Safe Handling

Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work.

Conditions For Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage conditions: Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use.

Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Incompatible materials: Strong acids. Strong oxidizers.

Specific End Use(s)

Calibration of YSI Analytical equipment

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

No Occupational Exposure Limits (OELs) have been established for this product or its chemical components.

Exposure Controls

Appropriate engineering controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure.

Personal protective equipment: Safety glasses. Gloves.



Materials for protective clothing: Not available

Hand protection: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye protection: Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Skin and body protection: Not available

Respiratory protection: Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying or supplied-air respirator where airborne concentrations of vapor or mist are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Other information: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information On Basic Physical And Chemical Properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear
Odor	: Not available
Odor threshold	: Not available
pH	: 6.5 - 7.5
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: Not available
Melting point	: Not available
Freezing point	: Not available
Boiling point	: 100 °C (212 °F)
Flash point	: Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available
Decomposition Temperature	: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available
Lower flammable limit	: Not available
Upper flammable limit	: Not available
Vapor pressure	: Not available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: Not available
Relative density	: Not available
Specific gravity density	: 1 g/ml
Solubility	: Not available
Log Pow	: Not available
Log Kow	: Not available
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not available
Viscosity, dynamic	: Not available

Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Explosion data - sensitivity to mechanical impact : Not available

Explosion data - sensitivity to static discharge : Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions To Avoid Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

Incompatible Materials Strong acids. Strong oxidizers

Hazardous Decomposition Products Potassium oxides. Upon heating, toxic fumes are formed. (chlorine)

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information On Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute toxicity : Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data Not available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Not classified pH: 6.5 - 7.5

Serious eye damage/irritation: Not classified pH: 6.5 - 7.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not available

Carcinogenicity: Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure): Not classified

Reproductive toxicity: Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): Not classified

Aspiration hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: None expected under normal conditions of use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact: May cause mild skin irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact: May cause eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion: If a large quantity has been ingested: Diarrhea. Abdominal pain.

Information On Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data

Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)	
LD50 oral rat	2600 mg/kg

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)	
LC50 fish 1	1060 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	825 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	2500 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Desmodesmus subspicatus)
LC50 fish 2	750 - 1020 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	83 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

Persistence And Degradability

Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

Bioaccumulative Potential

Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Mobility In Soil Not available

Other Adverse Effects

Other information: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, national, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with ICAO/IATA/DOT/TDG

UN Number Not regulated for transport

UN Proper Shipping Name Not regulated for transport

Additional information Not regulated for transport

Overland transport Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea Not regulated for transport

Air transport Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal regulations

Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Water (7732-18-5)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

US State regulations

Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)

U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term

U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term

Canadian regulations

Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm

Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.

WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects
----------------------	---

Water (7732-18-5)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.

WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
----------------------	---

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Indication of changes : 04/04/2013

Other information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Eye Irrit. 2B	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B
---------------	---

Conductivity Calibrator 1,000-100,000 micromho/cm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Party Responsible For The Preparation Of This Document:

YSI, EHS Manager
1700/1725 Brannum Lane
Dayton, OH 45387
937-767-7241 x433

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
MOLASSES /MOLASSES BLENDS

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Chemical Name	Chemical Formula	Molecular Weight
NA	Mixture of liquid Agricultural commodities	No data

Trade Name - Molasses/Molasses Blends

Synonyms	DOT Identification No.
----------	------------------------

Liquid animal supplement	NA
--------------------------	----

Company Identification:

Westway Trading Corporation
365 Canal Street, Ste. 2900
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
(504) 525-9741

2. COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component(s), Chemical Name	CAS Registry No.	%(Approx.)	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Proprietary	NA	No data	No data
See	Ingredient		Tag

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

This material should be stored in a vented tank designed to contain a material with a specific gravity of 1.3 or greater. Material can ferment if excessive moisture contamination is allowed. Fermentation of molasses can yield carbon dioxide with possible traces of ethanol or volatile fatty acids (e.g. acetic, propionic, lactic, or butyric) and if exposed to a spark or flame may result in an explosion. These conditions should be avoided. If maintenance of tank requires entry by personnel, OSHA's Confined Space standard (29CFR1910.146) shall be complied with. If welding is to be performed, the tank should be gas freed and only certified welders shall perform welding operations.

Potential Health Effects

Eyes - Mild irritant

Skin - None

Inhalation - Insufficient oxygen may be present in vessels containing the product due to the generation of carbon dioxide during fermentation

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes for 15 minutes.

Skin: Wash with soap and water.

Ingestion: No data

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flashpoint (Method used) Flammable Limits in Air

Non-flammable Non-flammable
Non-combustible Non-combustible

Extinguishing Agents - NA

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards - Fermentation occurs when diluted with water and is accelerated by heat. During fermentation carbon dioxide with possible traces of ethanol or volatile fatty acids (e.g., acetic, propionic, lactic, or butyric) is given off, which produces inhalation hazards and possible explosion hazards.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps to be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled

Small spills - Stop the source of the spill. Recover as much product as possible for reuse. Absorb remaining spill and dispose solids in waste container.

Large spills - Stop the source of the spill. Create diversionary structures to minimize the extent of the release. Prevent the release from entering a waterway or sewer. Recover useable product. Absorb remaining spill and dispose of at an approved facility such as a municipal landfill or land application site.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

This material should be stored in a vented tank designed to contain a material with a specific gravity of 1.3 or greater. Material can ferment if excessive moisture contamination is allowed.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection - None

Ventilation - Provide adequate ventilation to prevent accumulation of vapors.

Skin	Protection	-	Rubber	gloves
------	------------	---	--------	--------

Eye	Protection	-	Safety	glasses
-----	------------	---	--------	---------

Hygiene - Wash any exposed area promptly with soap and water. Launder contaminated clothing.

Other	Control	Measures	-	None
-------	---------	----------	---	------

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Odor
Dark brown syrupy liquid	Sweet

Physical State	Specific Gravity
Liquid	1.45

Boiling Point	Freezing/Melting Point
Very high	Varies

Vapor Pressure	% Volatile, by Volume
Low	No data

Evaporation Rate	Vapor Density in Air
No data	Water vapor only

Solubility in Water	pH
Soluble	2.25 to 6.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical	Stability	-	Stable
----------	-----------	---	--------

Conditions to Avoid - Excess moisture or heat. Unventilated containers.

Incompatibility with Other Materials -

Reacts with concentrated nitric acid or concentrated sulphuric acid. Ferments when diluted with water.

Hazard Decomposition Products - Carbon dioxide, alcohol or fatty acid vapors

Hazardous	Polymerization	-	NA
-----------	----------------	---	----

11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Prevent releases to land or water. Results in high Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) and potential oxygen depletion of aquatic systems.

12. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of waste material at an approved municipal landfill or land application site.

13. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Hazardous	Materials	Description/	Proper	Shipping	Name	-	NA
-----------	-----------	--------------	--------	----------	------	---	----

DOT	Hazard	Class	-	NA
-----	--------	-------	---	----

DOT	Identification	Number	-	NA
-----	----------------	--------	---	----

X This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

14. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Discharges to a water of the U.S. are regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency.

15.	OTHER	INFORMATION
-----	-------	-------------

None.

Date of Preparation: 3/15/96 **UPDATED:** 8/3/05

Prepared by: Jane Besch, Vice President and Paul Mostyn, Quality Assurance

Disclaimer:

WESTWAY FEED PRODUCTS provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. WESTWAY FEED PRODUCTS makes no representations or warranties, either express or implied, including without limitation any warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the information set forth herein or the product to which the information refers. Accordingly, WESTWAY FEED PRODUCTS will not be responsible for damages resulting from use of or reliance upon this information.

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision: 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Alconox®

I Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**I.1 GHS Product identifier**

Trade Name: Alconox®

Product number: 1101, 1103, 1104, 1104-1, 1112, 1112-1, 1125, 1150

I.2 Application of the substance / the mixture: Cleaning material/Detergent**I.2.1 Recommended dilution ratio:** 1 – 2% in water**I.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet****Manufacturer:**

Alconox Inc.
30 Glenn St
White Plains, NY 10603
(914) 948-4040

Supplier:**Emergency telephone number:**

ChemTel Inc

North America: 1-888-255-3924

International: +1 813-248-0573

2 Hazards identification**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272, 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS requirements.

Hazard-determining components of labeling:

Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate
Sodium tripolyphosphate
Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate

2.2 Label elements:

Eye damage, category 1.

Skin irritation, category 2.

Product at recommended dilution:

Eye irritation, category 2B

Hazard pictograms:**Signal word:** Danger**Hazard statements:**

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision: 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Alconox®

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P501 Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

Hazardous Elements at Use Dilution:

Hazard Pictograms:

**Signal Word:** Warning**Hazard Statements:**

H320 Causes eye irritation

Precautionary statements:

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501 Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13

Additional information: None.**Hazard description****Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC):** May cause surfaces to become slippery if wet. Use caution in areas of foot traffic if on floors.**Information concerning particular hazards for humans and environment:**

The product has to be labelled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

Classification system:

The classification is according to EC regulation No. 1272, 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Requirements, and extended by company and literature data. The classification is in accordance with the latest editions of international substances lists and is supplemented by information from technical literature and by information provided by the company.

3 Composition/information on ingredients**3.1 Chemical characterization:** Not determined or not available.**3.2 Description:** None**3.3 Hazardous components (percentages by weight)**

Identification	Chemical Name	Classification	Wt. %
CAS number: 7758-29-4	Sodium tripolyphosphate	Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2; H319	12-28
CAS number: 68081-81-2 or 68411-30-3	Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate	Acute Tox. 4; H303 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Dam. 1; H318	8-22
CAS number: 7722-88-5	Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate	Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2; H319	2-16

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision: 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Alconox®

Hazardous components at use dilution (percentages by weight):

Identification	Chemical Name	Classification	Wt. %
CAS number: 7758-29-4	Sodium tripolyphosphate	Eye Irrit. 2; H319	0.12 - 0.28
CAS number: 68081-81-2 or 68411-30-3	Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate	Eye Irrit. 2; H319	0.08 – 0.22
CAS number: 7722-88-5	Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate	Eye Irrit. 2; H319	0.02 – 0.16

3.4 Additional Information: None.**4 First aid measures****4.1 Description of first aid measures****General information:** None.**After inhalation:**

Maintain an unobstructed airway.

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position.

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water.

Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist.

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes.

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing.

Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth thoroughly.

Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

None

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

No additional information.

First aid measure at recommended dilution:**General information:** None.**After inhalation:**

Maintain an unobstructed airway.

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position.

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water.

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes.

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing.

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting develops.

5 Firefighting measures

Effective date: 11 May 2020**Revision:** 11 May 2020**Trade Name:** Alconox®**5.1 Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents: None

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

5.3 Advice for firefighters**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing.

Refer to Section 8.

5.4 Additional information:

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor and aerosols.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

6 Accidental release measures**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Ensure air handling systems are operational.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment.

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing.

6.4 Reference to other sections: None**7 Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

No expected hazards under normal use condition.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor if aerosolized.

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

No additional information.

Effective date: 11 May 2020
Trade Name: Alconox®

Revision: 11 May 2020

8 Exposure controls/personal protection



8.1 Control parameters:

- a) 7722-88-5, Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate, ACGIH TWA 10 mg/m³
- b) 7758-29-4, Sodium Tripolyphosphate, ACGIH TWA 10 mg/m³
- c) Dusts, non-specific OEL, Irish Code of Practice
 - (i) Total inhalable 10 mg/m³ (8hr)
 - (ii) Respirable 4 mg/m³ (8hr)
 - (iii) Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate, OSHA TWA 5 mg/m³, (8hr)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Respiratory protection:

Not needed under normal use conditions.

Protection of skin:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Eye protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection. Recommended to comply with ANSI Z87.1 and/or EN 166.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Exposure Control and Personal Protective Equipment at recommended dilution:

Under normal use and operational conditions, no special personal protective equipment or engineering controls will be necessary. Handle with care.

9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	White and cream colored flakes - powder	Explosion limit lower: Explosion limit upper:	Not determined or not available. Not determined or not available.
Odor:	Not determined or not available.	Vapor pressure at 20°C:	Not determined or not available.
Odor threshold:	Not determined or not available.	Vapor density:	Not determined or not available.
pH-value:	9.5 (1% aqueous solution)	Relative density:	Not determined or not available.

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision: 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Alconox®

Melting/Freezing point:	Not determined or not available.	Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Not determined or not available.	Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined or not available.
Flash point (closed cup):	Not determined or not available.	Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not determined or not available.	Decomposition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined or not available.	Viscosity:	a. Kinematic: Not determined or not available. b. Dynamic: Not determined or not available.
Density at 20°C:	Not determined or not available.		

10 Stability and reactivity

- 10.1 Reactivity:** Not determined or not available.
10.2 Chemical stability: Not determined or not available.
10.3 Possibility hazardous reactions: Not determined or not available.
10.4 Conditions to avoid: Not determined or not available.
10.5 Incompatible materials: Not determined or not available.
10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: Not determined or not available.

11 Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects:

Acute Toxicity:

Oral:

: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg oral rat - Product.

Chronic Toxicity: No additional information.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation:

Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Causes serious eye damage.

Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Product information at recommended dilution:

Eye irritation may occur upon direct contact with eyes. No specific hazards for skin contact, inhalation, or chronic exposure are expected within normal use parameters.

Respiratory or skin sensitization: No additional information.

Carcinogenicity: No additional information.

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer): None of the ingredients are listed.

NTP (National Toxicology Program): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity: No additional information.

Reproductive toxicity: No additional information.

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision: 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Alconox®

STOT-single and repeated exposure: No additional information.**Additional toxicological information:** No additional information.**12 Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity:**

Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Fish, LC50 1.67 mg/l, 96 hours.

Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Aquatic invertebrates, EC50 Daphnia 2.9 mg/l, 48 hours.

Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Aquatic Plants, EC50 Algae 29 mg/l, 96 hours.

Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate: Fish, LC50 - other fish - 1,380 mg/l - 96 h.

Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate: Aquatic invertebrates, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 391 mg/l - 48 h.

12.2 Persistence and degradability: No additional information.**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.**12.4 Mobility in soil:** No additional information.**General notes:** No additional information.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:****PBT:** No additional information.**vPvB:** No additional information.**12.6 Other adverse effects:** No additional information.**13 Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods (consult local, regional and national authorities for proper disposal)****Relevant Information:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities. (US 40CFR262.11).

14 Transport information**14.1 UN Number:**

None

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

14.2 UN Proper shipping name:

None

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

14.3 Transport hazard classes:

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Class: None**Label:** None**LTD.QTY:** None**US DOT****Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

Bulk:**RQ (if applicable):** None**Proper shipping Name:** None**Hazard Class:** None**Packing Group:** None**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.**Non Bulk:****RQ (if applicable):** None**Proper shipping Name:** None**Hazard Class:** None**Packing Group:** None**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision: 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Alconox®

Comments: None	Comments: None
14.4 Packing group: ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA	None
14.5 Environmental hazards:	None
14.6 Special precautions for user:	None
Danger code (Kemler):	None
EMS number:	None
Segregation groups:	None
14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable.	
14.8 Transport/Additional information:	
Transport category:	None
Tunnel restriction code:	None
UN "Model Regulation":	None

15 Regulatory information**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture.****North American****SARA****Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listings):** None of the ingredients are listed.**Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):** None of the ingredients are listed.**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Clean up and Liability Act) Reportable****Spill Quantity:** None of the ingredients are listed.**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):****Inventory:** All ingredients are listed as active.**Rules and Orders:** Not applicable.**Proposition 65 (California):****Chemicals known to cause cancer:** None of the ingredients are listed.**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** None of the ingredients are listed.**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** None of the ingredients are listed.**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** None of the ingredients are listed.**Canadian****Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):**

All ingredients are listed.

EU**REACH Article 57 (SVHC):** None of the ingredients are listed.

Effective date: 11 May 2020
Trade Name: Alconox®

Revision: 11 May 2020

Germany MAK: Not classified.

EC 648/2004 – This is an industrial detergent. Contains >30% phosphate, 15-30% anionic surfactant, <5% EDTA salts

EC 551/2009 – This is not a laundry or dishwasher detergent

EC 907/2006 – Contains no enzymes, optical brighteners, perfumes, allergenic fragrances, or preservative agents

Asia Pacific

Australia

Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS): All ingredients are listed.

China

Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC): All ingredients are listed.

Japan

Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS): All ingredients are listed.

Korea

Existing Chemicals List (ECL): All ingredients are listed.

New Zealand

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZOIC): All ingredients are listed.

Philippines

Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS): All ingredients are listed.

Taiwan

Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TSCI): All ingredients are listed.

16 Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Summary of Phrases

Hazard statements:

H315 Causes skin irritation.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

At recommended dilution:

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

Manufacturer Statement:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Attachment E
H&S Standards




<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Table of Contents

QUICK SHEET	3
1. POLICY	5
2. PURPOSE AND SCOPE	5
2.1 Purpose	5
2.2 Scope	5
3. DEFINITIONS	5
4. RESPONSIBILITIES	5
4.1 Project Managers	5
4.2 Field Personnel Responsibilities	6
4.3 Corporate Health & Safety	7
4.4 Arcadis Subcontractor Responsibilities	7
5. PROCEDURE	8
5.1 General Safe Work Practices	8
5.2 Lines of Evidence	8
5.3 Color Codes Used for Utility Markings	10
5.4 Locating Technologies	11
5.5 Clearance Methods	11
5.5.1 Temporary Backfilling of Pre-Cleared Boreholes	12
5.6 Clearance for Working in Vicinity of Subsurface Utilities – The Arcadis Utility Tolerance Zone	13
5.6.1 Aboveground Activities causing Subsurface Disturbance in the Vicinity of Underground Utilities	14
5.7 Acceptable Clearance for Working in Vicinity of Overhead Power Lines and Other Overhead Lines and Structures	15
5.7.1 Reducing Vehicle and Mechanical Equipment Clearance Requirements	16
5.7.2 Acceptable Clearance for Working in Vicinity of Non-Electrical Overhead Utilities and Structures	16
5.8 Reporting Utility Incidents	17
5.9 Relationship of this HSS to the Project Specific HASP	17

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

5.10 Required Contract Terms and Conditions	17
6. TRAINING	18
7. REFERENCES	18
8. RECORDS	19
8.1 Utility Clearance Records	19
9. APPROVALS AND HISTORY OF CHANGE	19
EXHIBIT 1 - DEFINITIONS	E-1
Exhibit 2 – Acronyms and Abbreviations	E-3
Exhibit 2 Figure 1 – Arcadis Tolerance Zone Illustration	E-5
Exhibit 3 – Overhead Power Utility Illustrations	E-6

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

QUICK SHEET

Applicability

This HSS assigns responsibilities and expectations for proper utility location and clearance by both Arcadis employees and Arcadis subcontractors at project sites

Need to Know

PMs are responsible for ensuring the requirements of this HSS are followed. Project personnel are responsible for understanding the HSS and Supplemental document, having the minimum 1 year of required training in order to clear sites, understand and apply the requirement for a minimum three reliable lines of evidence for each point of work, know and understand the Arcadis 30-in tolerance Zone requirements.

If and when any line of evidence reveals planned subsurface work will occur within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone of known/marked/located/observed utilities or structures, the project team must Stop Work and contact Corporate H&S for a review of steps the team has taken to prevent injury or incident involving the conflict.

Additional details addressing hazards, risk factors, and safe work practices are discussed in the HSS Supplemental document Sections:


1. Best Practices for Project Managers (or Their Delegates) Concerning Utility Clearance.
2. Best Practices for Field Personnel Concerning Utility Clearance.
3. Use and Limitations of Common Underground Locating Technologies and Clearance Methods.
4. Best Practices for State One Call Notification Process and Mark Outs.
5. Emergency Action Plan Guidelines for Utility Strikes.
6. Utility Location Procedures for Aquatic Work Activities.

Arcadis field personnel involved with any strike incidents including contact with a structural feature, subsurface, submerged, and/or aboveground utilities must immediately STOP WORK and contact the Project Manager to discuss the incident. If there are life threatening injuries, or the incident presents a risk to public safety (e.g. natural gas leak, downed live electrical line, flooding, or an unstable building) first call 911 or the available emergency services number for the client site or area and then call the Project Manager. The incident must be reported to Corporate Health and Safety immediately and no later than 24 hours after gaining knowledge of the incident. Compliant notification within 24 hrs. requires an acknowledgement of the notification by Corporate H&S.

The Arcadis standard client and subcontractor contracts contain required terms and conditions defining responsibility for utility clearance and the allocation of risk associated with an impacted utility.

Training


Field staff must complete a minimum of one year of utility clearance-related experience before accepting responsibility for any utility clearance tasks. This experience requires mentorship by a currently trained and experienced Arcadis employee for the processes of; completing DigSafe 811 notifications, developing a working understanding of the types of utilities present at project sites, developing a working understanding of the various reliable lines of evidence, and

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

participating in on-site training led by another Arcadis employee with detailed knowledge and experience in identifying utilities and structures.

Permits or Forms Required

The Utility Location HSS and associated supplements will be reviewed, and the Utility and Structures Checklist will be prepared during project planning to document and record the location and clearance process for the Site.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

1. POLICY

It is the practice of Arcadis and its affiliated companies to implement appropriate, reasonable, and practical standards within acceptable and customary industry practices to promote the health and safety of its employees and avoid and mitigate exposure of risk in the performance of their work. In furtherance of this policy, Arcadis promotes and encourages compliance by all employees with this policy and standards relating to work in the vicinity of subsurface, submerged, or aboveground utilities.

2. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

2.1 Purpose

Arcadis is committed to providing a healthy and safe work environment for our employees, subcontractors, clients, and visitors. To this end, this health and safety standard (HSS) establishes general safety standards and best practices associated with the identification, management and avoidance of subsurface, submerged, and aboveground structures and utilities on project sites.

2.2 Scope

This HSS assigns responsibilities and expectations for proper utility location and clearance by both Arcadis employees and Arcadis subcontractors at project sites.

3. DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to Utility Location and Clearance can be found in [Exhibit 1](#). Acronyms and Abbreviations are found in [Exhibit 2](#).


4. RESPONSIBILITIES

Project staff involved in subsurface and aboveground work activities are expected to read, understand and comply with this HSS and the ARC HSFS-019 Supplements, specifically ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Sections 2 and 3, make the required DigSafe notification(s), and complete the appropriate checklists during the on-site utility and structures locate and clearance process.

4.1 Project Managers

For every project site having the potential to come into contact with utilities, Project Managers (PMs) are responsible for the requirements of this HSS in that:

- The requirements of this HSS are followed.
- Local regulations governing utility clearance are followed. This includes ensuring local and/or state laws defining activities or depth of intrusive work/excavation requiring utility clearance are reviewed as they vary by location. For further information, refer to the

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17


Common Ground Alliance One Call State Law Directory
(<https://commongroundalliance.com/map>).

- Efforts are made to work with the client, project site representatives, public utility companies, and subcontractors to identify the nature of any utilities and to determine control processes that need to be implemented by Arcadis and the subcontractors to prevent damage to these utilities and to properly manage the effects in the event there is utility damage.
- In jurisdictions where the actual contractor performing the subsurface intrusive work is required to perform utility clearance notifications (811, State One Call, etc.) **and** Arcadis is also self-performing the work, Arcadis will complete the clearance notifications and include the ticket number on the Utility Clearance Checklist. Refer to ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Section 4 for Best Practices for State One Call procedures.
- Utility clearance activities are only delegated to a Task Manager or other individual meeting the requirements of Section 4.2 below, as appropriate. However, even if the Project Manager delegates certain responsibilities, the Project Manager maintains primary responsibility for the completion of utility clearance. For additional information on Project Manager responsibilities and best practices, refer to ARC HSFS-019 Supplement 1.
- Prior to beginning subsurface work, Project Managers or designee must review the [Utility and Structures Checklist](#) with staff and Arcadis subcontractors (including subs of subs). The Project Manager or designee review must be documented on the Utility and Structures Checklist prior to starting subsurface intrusive work

4.2 Field Personnel Responsibilities

Arcadis field personnel conducting work on a project site having the potential to come into contact with utilities have the responsibility to:

- Read, understand, and follow this HSS and ARC HSFS-019 Supplement document.
- Complete a minimum of one year of utility clearance-related experience before accepting responsibility for any utility clearance tasks. This experience requires mentorship for notifying DigSafe 811, developing a working understanding of the types of utilities present at project sites, developing a working understanding of the various reliable lines of evidence, and participating in on-site training led by another Arcadis employee with detailed knowledge and experience in identifying utilities and structures.
- Request and review the 811 DigSafe notification(s) in place for the appropriate work area(s).
- Prior to beginning any subsurface intrusive work (i.e., any work or activity that breaks the plane of the ground surface), excavation work involving heavy and mechanized equipment, or operating high clearance equipment at the Site, the [Utility and Structures Checklist](#) must be completed and signed by the staff member completing or overseeing the clearance. Confirm that the Utility and Structures Checklist was reviewed by the Project Manager or designee as discussed in Section 4.1 above. Review the Utility and Structures Checklist daily prior to starting subsurface intrusive activities to ensure all

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

utilities are identified and markings are present. A copy of the completed Utility and Structures Checklist will remain on-site during all subsurface intrusive work.

- Use their STOP WORK Authority to eliminate any reasonable concern if utilities cannot be reasonably located and contact the Project Manager to review the STOP WORK situation and confirm the direction of action before proceeding with the work.
- Check that Arcadis subcontractors conduct their own reasonable independent utility clearance efforts as required by state and local laws and the Arcadis subcontractor agreement.
- Be on-site and provide oversight during utility location and clearance activities and any active subsurface intrusive work or activities involving subcontractor under contract to Arcadis.
- If a utility is damaged and repaired during the course of the field event, Arcadis field staff must provide oversight and document that the repair was tested to ensure the repaired utility is competent and complete to prevent further damage to the site when the damaged utility is re-activated.

4.3 Corporate Health & Safety

Corporate H&S is responsible for keeping this HSS up to date with regulatory requirements and best work practices.


Corporate H&S will, as requested, provide guidance to employees and their supervisors engaged in work involving utility location and clearance on the risks and measures prevention utility strikes, including how to recognize the presence of utilities whether overhead, underground, or submerged and how to mark and protect them from damage.

4.4 Arcadis Subcontractor Responsibilities

According to the Arcadis standard subcontract terms and conditions, subcontractors agree to take responsibility for any damages resulting from a utility impact caused by their work. Therefore, Arcadis subcontractors are expected to take reasonable time and diligence to conduct their own independent utility clearance using reasonable standards and processes. Subcontractors have the responsibility to stop their work if utility concerns are identified and will report those concerns to the Arcadis employee overseeing their work activities. Arcadis staff should reinforce these responsibilities with subcontractors during job safety briefings.

In jurisdictions where the actual contractor performing the subsurface intrusive work is required to perform utility clearance notifications (811, State One Call, etc.), the contractor will perform the clearance notification and will provide evidence of the notification to Arcadis (ticket or ticket number, etc.). Refer to ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Section 4 for Best Practices for State One Call procedures.

- If overhead utilities are present in areas where heavy equipment will be operated, ensure adequate clearance is provided. For heavy equipment with extendable or telescoping (e.g., excavators, dump trucks, extendable lift trucks) equipment, evaluate whether the use of a spotter is necessary prior to operating heavy equipment when in proximity to the overhead utility.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

- Consider signage and/or other forms of identification to ensure aboveground and overhead utilities that need to be protected during Arcadis work are effectively addressed.
- If a utility is struck and requires repair, the repair must be tested prior to restoring the utility to full service.

5. PROCEDURE

5.1 General Safe Work Practices


Arcadis staff will follow these general safe work practices when working around utilities. Procedures to be followed during utility and structures location and clearance activities are outlined in the following sections of the Utility Location and Clearance Supplemental document:

7. Best Practices for Project Managers (or Their Delegates) Concerning Utility Clearance.
8. Best Practices for Field Personnel Concerning Utility Clearance.
9. Use and Limitations of Common Underground Locating Technologies and Clearance Methods.
10. Best Practices for State One Call Notification Process and Mark Outs.
11. Emergency Action Plan Guidelines for Utility Strikes.
12. Utility Location Procedures for Aquatic Work Activities.

5.2 Lines of Evidence

When locating utilities and structures three (3) reliable “lines of evidence” must be established to help determine where a subsurface utility may be located. A line of evidence may be a scaled site drawing showing where a utility is located, it could be information obtained verbally from owners or employees who meet the definition of a “knowledgeable person” regarding utility and structural features, it could be established using any number of non-intrusive geophysical methods including but not limited to; ground penetrating radar (GPR), electromagnetic survey (EM), radio-frequency methods (RF), or it could involve probing for or exposing the utility by soft dig technologies (AKA “daylighting” or “potholing”) using air knife, Hydroknife and/or soil vacuum. Some lines of evidence will identify utility locations with a high degree of certainty (e.g., direct connect radio-frequency technique, daylighting, or potholing, sonde tracing, etc.). Other lines of evidence will identify utilities with less certainty (e.g., GPR, historical reports, old design drawings, etc.).


Effective utility locate practices must use multiple lines of evidence until there is a high degree of certainty that the various underground utility services have been adequately located. A minimum of three (3) reliable lines of evidence are required for an appropriate utility clearance as defined in this HSS. All reliable lines of evidence used during the utility clearance procedure will be recorded on the [Utility and Structures Checklist](#) or equivalent client-provided checklist or ground disturbance permit. If three (3) reliable lines of evidence have not established certainty regarding the location of a utility, STOP WORK and do not proceed until the certainty has improved, the work has been modified to resolve the lack of certainty. Additional reliable lines of evidence must be utilized until the presence or absence of the underground utility can be established. During work activities, if a line of evidence is lost or not apparent (e.g., paint markings have faded), STOP WORK, and re-establish the line of evidence prior to resuming subsurface intrusive work.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Generally, the following example reliable lines of evidence may be used to meet the minimum three lines utility clearance requirement:

1. Contacting the State One Call or equivalent service (Nationwide “811”) in advance of intrusive work is **REQUIRED BY LAW**. Contacting the State One Call or equivalent service (Nationwide “811”) is an acceptable reliable line of evidence when working within or adjacent to the public right of way or easement. Note that the State One Call can provide valuable information regarding locations and types of utilities entering a privately owned property.

Note: When conducting work on private property or in areas not served by State One Call or equivalent service, teams are to evaluate using a reputable private utility locating company to locate and mark the utilities. **Use of a reputable private utility locator is encouraged for all projects with subsurface or submerged utilities.** When working with a private utility location subcontractor, it is best practice to pre-plan clearance areas, review the necessary clearance equipment needed based on the types of utilities anticipated to be present, and the re-clearing/confirmation of any public utility location markings (State One Call or equivalent service Nationwide “811”).
2. Use detailed, scaled site utility plans, preferably in the form of an “as-built” or “record” drawing, to identify and/or confirm utility locations. Document request and/or receipt of utility drawings from the property owner/client on the Utilities and Structures Checklist.
3. Interview(s) with knowledgeable site or client personnel. The following questions should be asked during the interview and answers documented on the [Utility and Structures Checklist](#)
 - Employees(s) Name and Affiliation(s) with the site.
 - Types of utilities, including utility composition and location of utilities on-site.
 - Depths of known utilities; and
 - Any other pertinent information regarding utilities on the site.
4. Conduct a detailed visual site inspection of areas around all planned subsurface intrusive work points or areas to identify and/or confirm utility locations. The area needed to conduct a thorough site inspection can vary significantly depending on the number and type of utilities present, notably gravity-fed utilities such as sewers. Sewer network manhole spacing can often include 100-foot distances or greater between manholes. For underground utilities, conduct an inspection for structures that tend to indicate the presence and general location of such utilities, including, but not limited to manholes, vaults, valve covers, valve markers, telephone pedestals, transformer housings, fire hydrants, fire suppression post indicator valves (PIVs), spigots, sprinkler heads, air relief valves, backflow preventers, meters, vent lines, downspouts going into the subsurface, power poles with wiring going into the subsurface and line markers, stakes, and monuments. Saw cut lines and concrete/asphalt repairs often yield valuable information regarding utility locations.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Always discuss the presence of utilities with the site owner, operator, facility representative and/or occupant to identify any potential utilities that might not be readily identified by non-intrusive geophysical clearing methods. Situations where non-intrusive clearance methods may not be effective include:

- Depths > 5 ft. below ground surface (BGS).
- Small diameter or certain utility construction materials (e.g. plastics).
- Multiple layers of surface cover e.g. reinforced concrete, multiple layers of historical roadbed.
- Soil conditions such as dense soils or shallow groundwater table.

A discussion of use and limitations associated with common utility location and clearance geophysical methods is provided in ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Section 3.

Standard operating procedures for utility location in submerged settings are presented in ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Section 6.


The lines of evidence will be recorded on the [Utility and Structures Checklist](#) or equivalent client-provided checklist or permit.

Note: If a line of evidence is lost, not apparent, no longer applicable or utility location markings are removed/worn/unclear, or area of previous clearance is not confirmed, STOP WORK and re-establish the line(s) of evidence prior to resuming subsurface intrusive work. **Each location of subsurface intrusive work must have a minimum of 3 reliable lines of evidence.** All lines of evidence used during the utility clearance procedure will be recorded on the Utility and Structures Checklist or equivalent client-provided checklist or permit. The Utility Structures and Checklist is valid for 15 business days from the date of completion. Prior to the end of the 15 day period the checklist detailing the utilities which have been located and marked must be reviewed to verify no new utilities have been identified but are unmarked and, utilities which have been located and marked continue to be clearly marked. Update the checklist with the date of the review and reviewer name to “re-set” the 15-day period. A copy of the completed Utility and Structures Checklist will remain onsite while work involving or in the vicinity of utilities is conducted.









Caution: If and when any line of evidence reveals planned subsurface work will occur within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone of known/located/observed utilities, the project team must Stop Work and contact Corporate H&S for a review of the steps the team has taken to prevent injury or incident involving the utility conflict.

5.3 Color Codes Used for Utility Markings

The following colors are used for marking utilities. Some government agencies or large industrial facilities may use additional colors not provided below. Arcadis policy is to assume any paint marking or pin flag color not provided below is a subsurface utility marking until proven otherwise.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

If utilities or subsurface anomalies are identified but the utility type or anomalies are not classified, it is recommended the color pink (Temporary Survey Marking) be used to mark the location pending confirmation. Once the type of utility is established, the pink marks will be repainted/remarked to represent the correct type of utility.

COLOR	Utility Line
WHITE 	Proposed Excavation
PINK 	Temporary Survey Markings
RED 	Electrical Power Lines, Cables, Conduit and Lighting Cables
YELLOW 	Gas, Oil, Steam, Petroleum or Gaseous Materials
ORANGE 	Communication, Alarm or Signal Lines, Cables or Conduit
BLUE 	Potable Water
PURPLE 	Reclaimed Water, Irrigation and Slurry Lines
GREEN 	Sewer and Drain Lines

APWA and ANSI standard Z-53.1


5.4 Locating Technologies

There are several types of locating technologies that can be used to identify and locate utilities in the subsurface. Project teams need to work closely with private utility locators (PUL) in order to best match locating technology with site conditions. To provide the best results, all possible locating technologies should be available for use and implementation at the project location. Any potential interferences should also be discussed up front and then at the project site during utility location activities. Potential interferences could be soil moisture, soil type, standing water on concrete/asphalt, rebar, fencing, and metal structures that are in the subsurface. Employees overseeing locating technology activities should have an understanding of device operation and limitations. For further information, refer to ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Section 3, Use and Limitations of Common Utility Location Technologies and Clearance Methods.

5.5 Clearance Methods

In some cases, proposed subsurface intrusive locations may be pre-cleared using other intrusive methods. Determine the clearance or soft dig method based on-site conditions and utilize the least invasive method possible. The number of subsurface intrusive locations and soil type should be taken into consideration. The following clearance methods are listed from least invasive to most invasive:

1. Vacuum Extraction/Potholing (air or water-based)
2. Air knifing
3. Hydro knifing
4. Probing
5. Hand augering
6. Hand digging
7. Posthole digging

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

“Single-Point” clearance involves clearing the intrusive location to 110% of the proposed subsurface intrusive area or the diameter plus 2 inches of the largest piece of tooling used in the subsurface (e.g. clear the borehole to 10-in. when setting wells using 8-in. hollow stem auger tooling), or whichever is greater.

“Three-Point” clearance involves clearing the utility using a triangular pattern placed around the proposed borehole location and in a configuration such as to not allow utilities to pass undetected between the clearance boreholes. In some cases, it is more practical to advance three individual slot trenches which connect at each end making a “clearance triangle” instead of advancing multiple boreholes side-by-side. Using the Three-Point clearance triangle trenching method allows for teams to inspect larger areas for potential utilities. The teams can advance trenches along each side of the proposed work area extending down to a target depth based on suspected depth of utilities at the Site. Each method of clearance will be documented on the [Utility and Structures Checklist](#).

Manual clearing methods, such as shoveling, using pickaxes, digging bars (AKA “Spud bars” and other hand tools, should be avoided completely or only used when absolutely necessary and used with caution. Excessive downward force, prying or use in poor/obstructed visibility conditions is prohibited as these tools are known to be capable of damaging utilities.


Surface cover (e.g., asphalt) removal methods that pose excessive downward force, such as jackhammering, must be used with extreme caution. Methods that only cut the surface cover (coring or saw cutting) present less risk due to the absence of the blunt downward force, which could cause collateral damage to shallow subsurface utilities by unintentionally pushing buried debris into the utility. Note that certain utilities are often present at the concrete or pavement/soil interface or encased within the concrete or pavement and are easily damaged during concrete coring or pavement removal. Always work slowly, methodically, and frequently STOP WORK to evaluate conditions during these work activities.

For borings and excavations, if the utility is known to be at depths where hand clearing is not feasible or creates additional safety concerns, no work will be performed within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone vertically or horizontally of the utility unless manual clearing of the utility is performed under the oversight of an Excavation Competent Person as defined in ARC HSFS005 HSS Arcadis Excavation and Trenching.

5.5.1 Temporary Backfilling of Pre-Cleared Boreholes

In some cases, it may be necessary to temporarily backfill a pre-cleared / daylighted location until the remaining subsurface activities are performed. At these locations where subsurface intrusive work does not immediately follow pre-clearance, it is important to properly backfill and mark the pre-cleared location in order to protect the utility integrity and maintain the location. In general, wooden stakes, survey flags, whisker markers, paint marking, or other surface markings alone are inadequate because these markings can be easily removed, damaged, or otherwise lost creating uncertainty for the pre-cleared location. Although the specific steps for backfilling a pre-cleared location will depend on site-specific conditions, use the following steps to prevent loss of the pre-cleared location:

- Backfill a pre-cleared location with clean sand or other granular material that is recognizably different from the surrounding subsurface native material. Native soil should not be used to backfill a pre-cleared location that may require further subsurface work.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

- Backfill the top 2 feet of a pre-cleared location with dyed sand or gravel to facilitate re-location.
- Place wooden stakes or delineators to mark locations as an additional measure, if practical.
- In the event that the pre-cleared borehole is located on asphalt or concrete and an asphalt cold patch is required, use white paint to mark the intrusive location over the asphalt cold patch.
- In some instances, such as projects potentially affected by unexploded ordinance (UXO), the pre-cleared borehole may require that a PVC pipe of matching diameter be inserted into the pre-cleared borehole, filled with clean sand and affixed with a matching cap. Project teams are to discuss client specific utility location and marking requirements with the project manager prior to conducting work.
- Always use a physical subsurface marker such as described above to identify the pre-cleared borehole location. Don't rely solely on field measurements or GPS coordinates as the only means for locating pre-cleared locations.
- If a utility or anomaly/obstruction is encountered during the pre-clearing process, backfill the hole with the native soil and mark the location with a pink-painted X and/or NO.


In the event that a previously pre-cleared location cannot be located, the location must be re-cleared prior to performing subsurface intrusive work

5.6 Clearance for Working in Vicinity of Subsurface Utilities – The Arcadis Utility Tolerance Zone

Prior to the start of subsurface intrusive activities (i.e., excavating / test pitting, drilling, installing grounding rods, manual soil sampling etc.), all utilities must be located, and steps taken to avoid unintentionally contacting or damaging subsurface utilities. See exemptions for subsurface intrusive work in [Exhibit 1](#) (Definitions). Field Teams are not to proceed with subsurface work involving utilities located within 30 inches of a line marking as measured radially (e.g. 360 degrees) from the outermost point of the marked utility. If only the centerline of the utility or utility bank is marked, but the utility width or diameter is known or suspected, the diameter of the utility or utility bank ([Exhibit 1](#)) must be incorporated into the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone, see Figure 1 located in [Exhibit 2](#) for further instructions and an illustration of the Arcadis 30-in. Tolerance Zone.

If and when any line of evidence reveals planned subsurface work will occur within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone of known/marked/located/observed utilities or structures, the project team must Stop Work and contact Corporate H&S for a review of steps the team has taken to prevent injury or incident involving the conflict.

If subsurface work using heavy or mechanized equipment must take place within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone of the marked utility, the utility must be exposed (daylighted) using soft dig clearance methods prior to starting subsurface intrusive activities as described in Section 5.5 of this HSS.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Note: No heavy or mechanized equipment is permitted to be used within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone for the purpose of daylighting the utility.

Once the utility in conflict has been daylighted, and heavy or mechanized equipment use is planned within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone of the utility, such work must receive pre-approval by Corporate H&S to review steps the team has taken to assess and mitigate the risk associated with the planned work. Additional excavation safety procedures may have to be developed as part of the Corporate H&S approval to proceed. It should be noted that any disturbance within 30 inches of the marked utility, or disruption of the surrounding bedding materials could affect the integrity of the utility.


For horizontal borings, to avoid striking a utility, damage from vibration, damage by pressure of the advancing boring, do not drill within 30 inches in all directions (3-Dimensional cylinder) of a line marking. Make sure to factor the diameter of the line or utility bank when calculating the extent of the 30-inch Tolerance Zone. When crossing a utility during horizontal drilling, it is recommended that the utility be exposed 30 inches in a 360°-direction. When exposing utilities for horizontal borings, the utility must be exposed (potholed) by soft dig/clearance methods. This recommendation applies even if the operating contractor has technology that places the location to within a few inches. Make sure to factor the diameter of the utility when determining the 30-inch Tolerance Zone. If subsurface work must take place within the 30-inch Tolerance Zone of the line marking, the utility must be exposed (potholed) by soft dig/clearance methods prior to starting subsurface intrusive work (see Section 5.5 for options); no mechanized equipment is permitted for the exposing of the utility. Once the utility has been exposed, if mechanized equipment is planned for use within the 30-inch Tolerance Zone of the utility, such activity must receive pre-approval by Corporate H&S, as necessary, to mitigate or accept the risk associated with the planned work. Additional excavation safety procedures may have to be developed as part of the approval to proceed. It should be noted that any disturbance within the 30 inches or disruption of the bedding materials could affect the integrity of the utility.

Additional cautions for horizontal borings include gravity-fed utilities, such as sewers and storm drains. The depth of these utilities will change (sometimes significantly) as they run across the project site. Project teams need to obtain sewer utility depths in the work area(s) and determine the depth of the sewer at the location where the boring will actually intersect with the sewer line by collecting sewer pipe invert elevations from identified manholes and interpolating those depths to the area of the subsurface intrusive work.

During well installations and well abandonment via mechanical equipment, the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone rule applies in an outward direction extending from the outermost edge of the largest diameter auger or greatest width tool used for installation and abandonment (e.g. “over drilling”). In cases where wells have been previously installed and the 30-inch rule has not been followed, work proposed using heavy or mechanized equipment falling within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone requires approval from Corporate H&S. For more information, see Figure 1 in [Exhibit 2](#) for further instructions.

5.6.1 Aboveground Activities causing Subsurface Disturbance in the Vicinity of Underground Utilities

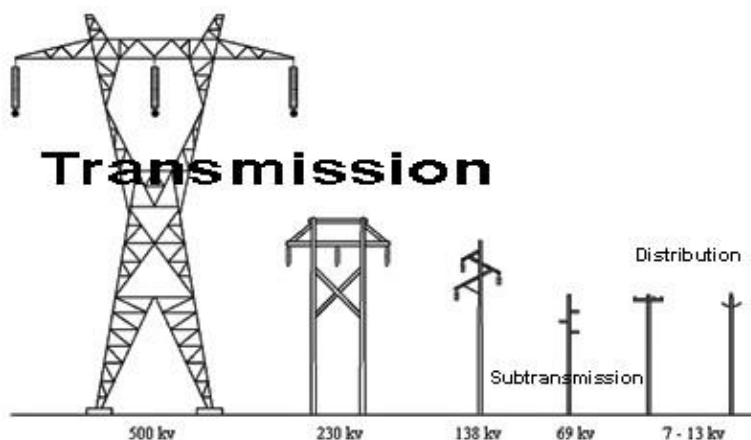
Aboveground work-related activities can cause damage to shallow underground utilities or structures. Assess the intended travel paths, mobilization, staging, and operation of heavy equipment and take steps to ensure shallow utilities are not damaged. If heavy equipment must cross over shallow utilities, the team is responsible for confirming the utilities will be protected.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Other subsurface disturbances may lead to damage such as removing trees/tree stumps, shrubs, or dense vegetation as roots may be entangled with underground piping or structures. For more information, see ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Section 2_Best Practices for Field Personnel Concerning Utility Clearance.

5.7 Acceptable Clearance for Working in Vicinity of Overhead Power Lines and Other Overhead Lines and Structures


No work will be performed by Arcadis or our subcontractor near overhead power lines where any Unqualified Person or equipment is within the limits specified below, unless the power line has been properly covered or de-energized by the owner or operator of the power line, or a qualified electrical subcontractor. Qualified Person approach distances are defined in Exhibit 5A and 5B of [ARC HSFS0006 Electrical Safety Standard](#). Illustrations of general types of overhead utility conveyances are provided in [Exhibit 3](#) - Overhead Power Utility Illustrations



[OSHA Electric Power etool](#) illustration

Power Line Voltage Phase to phase (kV)	Minimum Safe Clearance (feet)
50 or below	10
Above 50 to 200	15
Above 200 to 350	20
Above 350 to 500	25
Above 500 to 750	35
Above 750 to 1,000	45

ANSI standard B30.5-1994, 5-3.4.5

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

5.7.1 Reducing Vehicle and Mechanical Equipment Clearance Requirements

Any vehicle or mechanical equipment capable of having parts of its structure elevated near energized overhead lines shall be operated so that a minimum clearance of 10 feet (305 centimeters [cm]) is maintained. If the voltage is greater than 50 kilovolts (kV), the clearance shall be increased 4 inches (10 cm) for every 10 kV over that voltage. However, under any of the following conditions, the clearance may be reduced:

- If the vehicle is in transit with its structure lowered, the clearance may be reduced to 4 feet (122 cm).
- If insulating barriers or “power line shields” rated for the voltage of the line being guarded are installed to prevent contact with the lines, and the barriers are not a part of, or an attachment to, the vehicle or its raised structure, the clearance may be reduced to a distance within the designed working dimensions of the insulating barrier.
- If the equipment is an aerial lift that is insulated for the voltage involved and if the work is performed by a qualified person, the clearance (between the uninsulated portion of the aerial lift and the power line) may be reduced to the distance given in [OSHA 1910.333\(c\)\(3\)\(ii\)\(C\) Table S-5](#). Reference information from OSHA 1910.333 Table S-5 and NFPA 70E Table 130.4(C)(a) for alternating-current systems and 130.4(C)(b) for the distances associated with direct-current voltage systems is included as Exhibit 5 of ARC HSFS0006 Electrical Safety Standard.

Employees standing on the ground may not contact the vehicle or mechanical equipment or any of its attachments unless:


- The employee is using protective equipment rated for the voltage; or
- The equipment is located so that no uninsulated part of its structure (that portion of the structure that provides a conductive path to employees on the ground) can come closer to the line than permitted in this section of this HSS.

If any vehicle or mechanical equipment capable of having parts of its structure elevated near energized overhead lines is intentionally grounded, employees working on the ground near the point of grounding may not stand at the grounding location whenever there is a possibility of overhead line contact. Additional precautions, such as the use of barricades or insulation, shall be taken to protect employees from hazardous ground potentials, depending on earth resistivity and fault currents, which can develop within the first few feet or more outward from the grounding point.

When a machine is in contact with an overhead power line, do not allow anyone to come near or touch the machine. Stay away from the machine and summon outside assistance.

5.7.2 Acceptable Clearance for Working in Vicinity of Non-Electrical Overhead Utilities and Structures

Arcadis field personnel will identify non-electrical overhead utilities and structures and where possible, work is not be conducted within the 30-inch Tolerance Zone of these overhead utilities

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

and structures. It is recommended that if work will be completed in the vicinity of non-electric overhead utilities, the overhead utilities should be labeled with warning signs, protective barricades, and/or flags. Non-electrical overhead utilities and structures may include, but is not limited to, pipe chases, water lines, ceilings in buildings, etc. Arcadis field personnel will notify its site workers (employees, subcontractors, vendors, etc.) of known overhead utilities and structures during the tailgate safety meeting. See [Exhibit 2](#) for additional details.

5.8 Reporting Utility Incidents

Arcadis field personnel involved with any strike incidents including contact with a structural feature, subsurface, submerged, and/or aboveground utilities must immediately STOP WORK and contact the Project Manager to discuss the incident. If there are life threatening injuries, or the incident presents a risk to public safety (e.g. natural gas leak, downed live electrical line, flooding, or an unstable building) first call 911 or the available emergency services number for the client site or area and then call the Project Manager. The incident must be reported to Corporate Health and Safety immediately and no later than 24 hours after gaining knowledge of the incident. Compliant notification within 24 hrs. requires an acknowledgement of the notification by Corporate H&S. Team must provide critical details of the incident when notifying Corporate H&S such as; 3rd party involvement, any injuries, known extent of damage and estimate of potential repair cost, service interruption, and client reporting requirements. The project team and field staff will use the Arcadis [Utility Line Strike Investigation Form](#) to record initial details of the incident as part of the notification process.

Selected utility strike incidents may also utilize a conference call with operations management to review findings and lessons learned. The Business Line H&S Director will make the determination concerning the need to have the incident investigation review call and will arrange the call, if deemed necessary.


5.9 Relationship of this HSS to the Project Specific HASP

With the exception of the Utility and Structures Checklist, this HSS and the supplement documents, are not required to be printed and attached to project HASPs. Project teams have discretion to include such supplements as a BMP or reference guide when developing a project HASP. During project health and safety planning, this HSS will be reviewed and applicable clearance technologies and methods will be documented on the [Utility and Structures Checklist](#).

Additionally, emergency response procedures specific to utility strikes should be addressed. See ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Section 5 which provides general guidelines for emergency response to utility strikes. Applicable information may be attached to the HASP or the Utility and Structures Checklist to facilitate communication of response expectations.

5.10 Required Contract Terms and Conditions

The Arcadis standard client and subcontractor contracts contain required terms and conditions defining responsibility for utility clearance and the allocation of risk associated with an impacted utility. These terms and conditions have prescribed language concerning subsurface work that is presented in Arcadis client contracts and the Arcadis subcontractor contracts, which can be found on the [ANA Intranet Legal webpage](#). If such provisions cannot be agreed upon, the reasons are documented and other risk-management actions should be identified, such as limits of liability, add additional physical investigations, additional lines of evidence or utility location, assignment

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

of risk to subcontractors, etc. In addition, any changes to these terms and conditions require approval by Legal Services.


6. TRAINING

Employees responsible for coordinating or conducting utility clearance activities will be familiar with the requirements of this HSS and the supplemental documents. Arcadis in-house 8-hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) refresher may provide awareness-level training regarding this utility location and clearance HSS.

Field staff must complete a minimum of one year of utility clearance-related experience before accepting responsibility for any utility clearance tasks. This experience requires mentorship by a currently trained and experienced Arcadis employee for the processes of; completing DigSafe 811 notifications, developing a working understanding of the types of utilities present at project sites, developing a working understanding of the various reliable lines of evidence, and participating in on-site training led by another Arcadis employee with detailed knowledge and experience in identifying utilities and structures.

7. REFERENCES

- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 CFR Subpart P, Excavations, 1926.651, Specific Excavation Requirements.
- Common Ground Alliance State Law Directory - <https://commongroundalliance.com/map>
- Arcadis Utilities and Structures Checklist:
 - Excel Version - [Utility and Structures Checklist](#)
 - PDF Version - [Utility and Structures Checklist](#)
- Arcadis [Utility Line Strike Investigation Form](#)
- The [Arcadis ARC HSFS-019 Supplement Documents](#) include the following Sections:
 - Section 1 - Best Practices for Project Managers (or Their Delegates) Concerning Utility Clearance
 - Section 2 - Best Practices for Field Personnel Concerning Utility Clearance
 - Section 3 - Use and Limitations Associated with Location Technologies and Common Utility Clearance Methods
 - Section 4 - Best Practices for State One Call Procedures and Notifications
 - Section 5 - Emergency Action Plan guidelines for Utility Strikes
 - Section 6 - Utility Location SOP for Aquatic Work Activities
- [Figure 1](#) – 30-Inch Tolerance Zone
- Arcadis H&S Standard [ARC HSCS005 Excavation and Trenching](#)

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

- Arcadis H&S Standard [ARC HSFS0006 Electrical Safety Standard](#)

8. RECORDS

8.1 Utility Clearance Records

All records (maps, checklists, and documentation of communications) used to determine the location of utilities should be retained and kept in the project file.


9. APPROVALS AND HISTORY OF CHANGE

Approved by Julie Santaniello, CSP – Corporate H&S Manager of Technical Programs




History of Change


Revision Date	Revision Number	Standard Developed/Reviewed by or Revised By	Reason for change
13 December 2006	01	Mike Thomas/Pat Vollertsen	Original document
26 March 2007	02	Mike Thomas/Pat Vollertsen	Put in new company format
15 May 2007	03	Mike Thomas/Pat Vollertsen	Added nation-wide 811 number
6 September 2007	04	Mike Thomas/Pat Vollertsen	Changing over to new template format
22 February 2008	05	Mija Coppola	Changing over to new template format
13 January 2009	06	Mija Coppola	Define lines of evidence
4 October 2010	07	Sam Moyers/Mija Coppola	Reformatting and addition of utility clearance information
13 February 2012	08	Sam Moyers/Mija Coppola	Modified link information for utility strike reporting, clarified local/state requirements in section 4.1 and 4.3

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Revision Date	Revision Number	Standard Developed/Reviewed by or Revised By	Reason for change
28 January 2013	09	Tony Tremblay	Utility and Structures Checklist revised; hyperlink updated
12 February 2013	10	Amanda Tine/Tony Tremblay	Clarified clearance boundaries for Unqualified staff in Section 5.7 and added information about vehicles and equipment being used near power lines in Section 5.7.1
15 March 2013	11	Kurt Merkle, Rebecca Lindeman / Tony Tremblay	Added additional text to HSS for recent lessons learned, added section 5.4 (Locating Technologies) and 5.5 (Clearance Methodologies), added additional details to section 5.6 when working in close proximity to subsurface utilities, and added Supplement 6 - Utility Location SOP for Aquatic Work Activities.
07 July 2013	12	Andrew McDonald/ Tony Tremblay	Removed HSFS-019 Supplement 1 , Utility Definitions. Added hyperlink for One Call and State Law Directory. Segregated evidence of sewer or storm drains in USC list. Removed Sam Moyers and added Andrew McDonald as author.
26 September 2014	13	Andrew McDonald/Tony Tremblay	Added Exhibit 1. Definitions and 30-inch tolerance zone. Clarified use of 811 or state one call as a reliable line of evidence. Added best practice to cover backfilling of pre-cleared boreholes. Updated USC list to cover soft dig termination depths and PM review.
23 February 2015	14	Tony Tremblay	Page number correction

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Revision Date	Revision Number	Standard Developed/Reviewed by or Revised By	Reason for change
10 May 2016	15	Denis Balcer/Sharon Lingle/Alec MacAdam/Andrew McDonald/Tony Tremblay/Julie Santaniello	ES and Section 4.2 - define subsurface intrusive work; clarify employees providing oversight of utility contractors, Arcadis requirements of operating and interpreting results of utility clearance equipment, and utility clearance before all subsurface intrusive work. Sections 1 and 5.8- changed submarine to submerged. Section 4.1 – added contacting public utility companies to help clear utilities. Section 4.2 – Clarified requirement to complete one year of utility clearance-related experience. Section 4.2 and 4.3 - Added discussion on aboveground activities causing subsurface disturbances. Added responsibility to clear overhead utilities when heavy equipment will be used and to evaluate use of a spotter. Added that repairs to damaged utilities need to be verified as competent and complete. Section 5.2 – Clarified reliable lines of evidence for each subsurface intrusive work point and degrees of certainty. Added all work within 30-inch Tolerance Zone needs Corp H&S preapproval. Section 5.6 and Exhibit 1- Clarify subsurface intrusive work and activity and exemptions for subsurface intrusive work. Section 5.6.1 – Add requirement to evaluate aboveground activities that may lead to subsurface disturbances that may cause damage to shallow underground utilities or structures.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Revision Date	Revision Number	Standard Developed/Reviewed by or Revised By	Reason for change
10 May 2016	15	Denis Balcer/Sharon Lingle/Alec MacAdam/Andrew McDonald/Tony Tremblay/Julie Santaniello	Section 5.7.2 – added non-electric overhead utilities and structures other than power lines need to be identified and marked if working in that area. Section 9 – Changed reviewer from Tony Tremblay to Julie Santaniello. Exhibit 1 – added definitions of Utility Strike, Daylighting, Potholing, Subsurface Intrusive Work, Subsurface Intrusive Activities, and Utility Bank. HSS and Supplements placed on new Arcadis headers. Updated Supplement revision numbers to be consistent with HSS. Supplement 2 revised. Utility Clearance and Structures Checklist and Utility Strike Investigation Form revised.
17 March 2017	16	Alec MacAdam/Julie Santaniello	Hyperlink updates; minor formatting; Utility Clearance and Structures Checklist revised.
13 May 2020	17	Alec MacAdam/Denis Balcer/Greg Mason/Julie Santaniello	Updated HSS format. Combined HSS Supplements, revised HSS sections, revised the Utility & Structures Checklist, added Exhibit 2 - Acronyms and Abbreviations.


<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

EXHIBIT 1 - Definitions

Aboveground Utilities - For the purpose of this procedure, aboveground utilities include, but are not limited to: any aboveground line, pipe, conduit, system, or facility used for producing, storing, conveying, transmitting or distributing communication or telecommunications signals, electricity, gas, liquid, petroleum and petroleum products, coal slurry, hazardous liquids or gases, water under pressure, steam, sanitary sewage, storm water, or other materials, liquids, or gases.

Daylighting – exposing underground utilities or structures through soft dig technology/clearance prior to completing subsurface intrusive activities.

e.g. - Exempli gratia. Latin for “for the sake of example.” Use it to introduce one or more examples.

Excavation - Any man-made cut, cavity, trench, or depression, in an earth surface formed by earth removal into which a person can bodily enter.

I.e. - I.e. is the abbreviation for “id est” and means “in other words” or “in essence”.

Kilovolt (kV) - One kilovolt is equal to 1,000 volts (v), which are the potential difference that would move one ampere of current against one ohm of resistance. The kilovolt is a multiple of the volt, which is the SI derived unit for voltage.

Overhead Utilities and Structures – Overhead water lines, overhead pipe chases, ceilings in buildings.

Potholing – exposing underground utilities or structures through soft dig technology/clearance prior to completing subsurface intrusive activities.


Subsurface Intrusive Activities – For the purposes of this procedure, subsurface intrusive activities include, but are not limited to excavations, vertical drilling, installing grounding rod, soil sampling, etc.,

Subsurface Intrusive Work – Is any work or activity that breaks the plane of the ground surface. Exemptions include soil sampling using a non-conductive sampling tool to a depth of 6 inches below ground surface (bgs), placement of survey flagging to a depth of 6 inches bgs, and placement of non-conductive survey stake(s) to a depth of 6 inches bgs).

Subsurface Utilities - For the purposes of this procedure, subsurface utilities include, but are not limited to: any underground line, pipe, conduit, system, or facility used for producing, storing, conveying, transmitting or distributing communication or telecommunications signals, electricity, gas, liquid, petroleum and petroleum products, coal slurry, hazardous liquids or gases, water under pressure, steam, storm water, or sanitary sewage; underground storage tanks; tunnels and cisterns; and septic tanks and lines.

Utility Bank – a structure containing two or more conduits. A conduit is a single enclosure containing one or more facilities.

Utility Strike – An unplanned contact of a utility (i.e., overhead utilities, buildings, structures, aboveground utilities, underground utilities. or submerged utilities) during the course of work that results in; damage requiring repairs, making a report to the utility owner, or requiring further assessment to evaluate the potential for damage.

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Utility Tolerance Zone – The area within 30 inches measured radially (e.g. extending in all directions) from the outside diameter of a located/marked utility in which special care is to be taken. If the centerline of the utility is marked, the diameter of the utility or utility bank/trench must be incorporated into the 30 inches. This area must be hand cleared with non-mechanized equipment. Once the utility has been exposed, if mechanized equipment is planned for use within the Arcadis 30-inch Tolerance Zone of the utility, such activity must receive pre-approval by Corporate H&S, to mitigate or accept the risk associated with the planned work. See Figure 1 – 30-inch Tolerance Zone.



<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Exhibit 2 – Acronyms and Abbreviations

ANA	Arcadis North America
Arcadis	Arcadis U.S. Inc.
ARC	Arcadis
APM	Associate Project Manager
APL	Acoustic Pipe Location
AKA	Also Known As
BGS	Below Ground Surface
cm	Centimeter
EM	Electromagnetic
ft.	Feet
GPR	Ground Penetrating Radar
HS	Health and Safety
H&S	Health and Safety
HSS	Health and Safety Standard
HAZWOPER	Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
HSFS	Health and Safety Field Safety
HSCS	Health and Safety Construction Safety
https	Hypertext transfer protocol secure
in.	Inch
kV	Kilovolt
m	Meter
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PIV	Post Indicator Valve
PUL	Private Utility Locator
PM	Project Manager
RF	Radio Frequency

<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

RFD Radio Frequency Detection

SOP Standard Operating Procedure

TM Task Manager

TZ Tolerance Zone

UXO Unexploded Ordinance


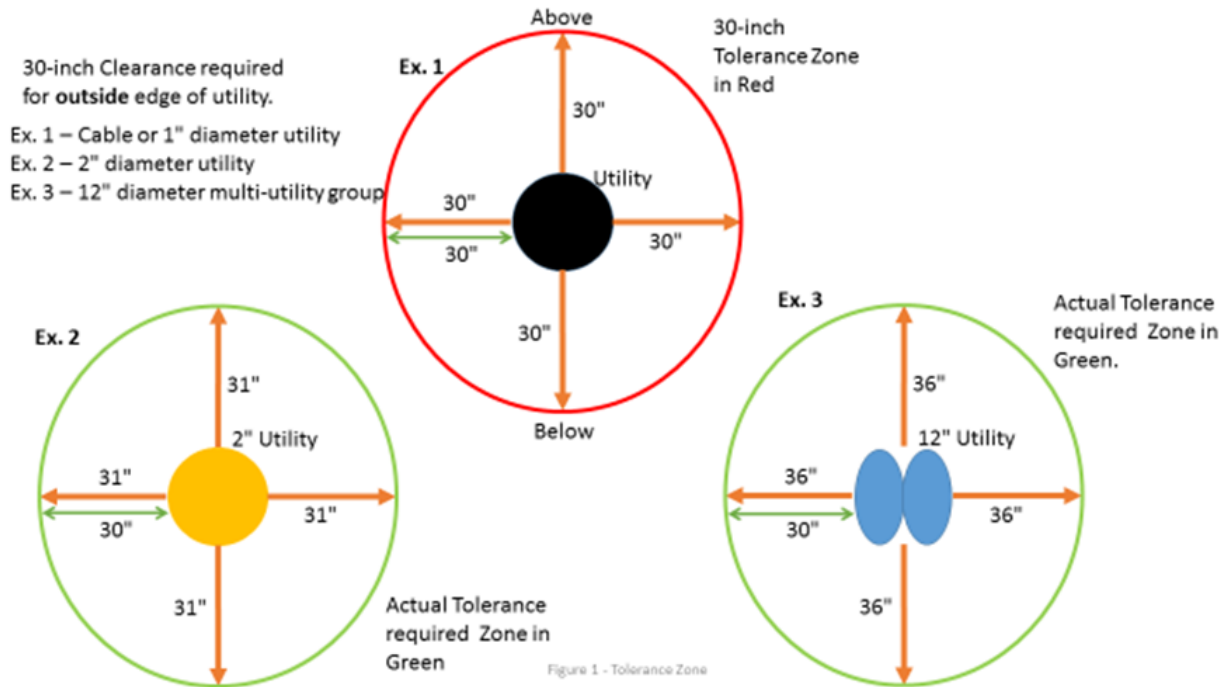
<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Exhibit 2 Figure 1 – Arcadis Tolerance Zone Illustration




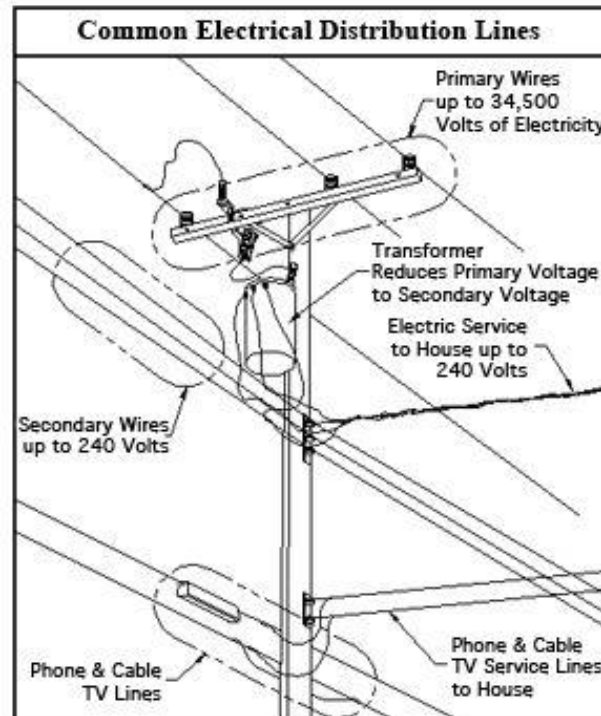
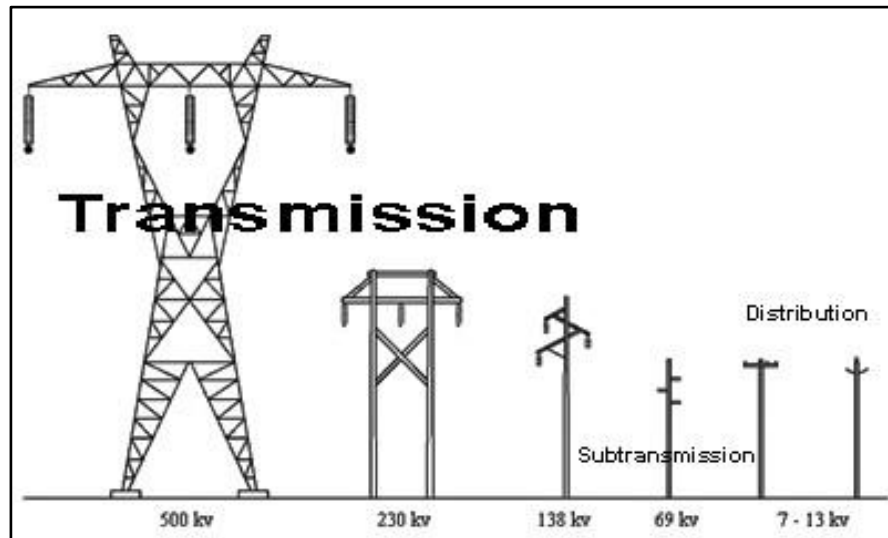
<u>Implementation Date</u> 13 December 2006	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard Name</u> Utility Location and Clearance	 ARCADIS <small>Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets</small>
<u>Revision Date</u> 13 May 2020	<u>ARCADIS HS Standard No.</u> ARC HSFS019	<u>Revision Number</u> 17

Exhibit 3 – Overhead Power Utility Illustrations



Arcadis of New York, Inc.
290 Broadhollow Road, Suite 307E
Melville
New York 11747
Phone: 631 249 7600
www.arcadis.com